



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

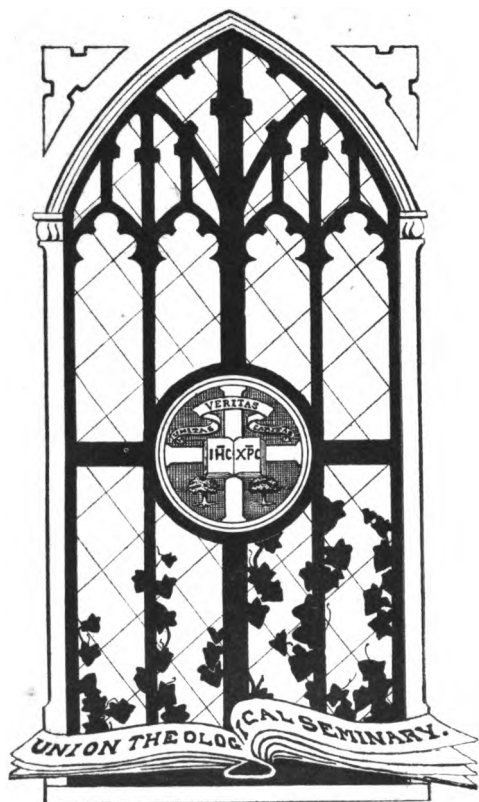
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

# The psalms of David

Catholic Church,  
George Henry  
Palmer







THE  
PSALMS OF DAVID

POINTED TO  
THE EIGHT GREGORIAN TONES

AS GIVEN IN THE  
SARVM TONALE

BY THE  
REV. G. H. PALMER, B. A.

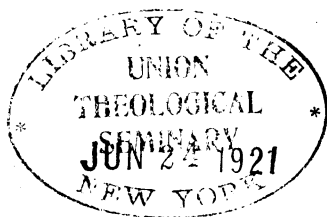
*(Second Edition, revised)*

LONDON  
GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK ST., COVENT GARDEN

MDCCCXCVIII

'Semper in psalmis meditemur, atque  
Viribus totis Domino canamus  
Dulciter ymnos'

*Gregorius Papa.*



VH68

P17

1898

27073

## INTRODUCTION

The primary object of this work is to exhibit a method of 'pointing' by means of which *any Psalm may be sung to any Tone*. Where the use of Antiphons is retained, (as *e. g.* in the Services of Religious Communities,) some such system is obviously necessary, since the melody of the Antiphon determines the Tone and Ending of the Psalm. It is also thought that Quiremasters will find it an advantage to be able to vary the Tones and Endings at their own discretion.

The METHOD of pointing here adopted consists in the employment of the figures 1—8, answering to each of the eight Tones. These figures are respectively placed over the syllable on which the Mediation or Ending of the corresponding Tone begins, *i. e.* the syllable on which the Dominant or Reciting-note is left. When the Tone of the Psalm has been once fixed, the singers must confine their attention to its corresponding figure in each half of the verse, \* *all the other figures being, for the time, disregarded.*

The PRINCIPLES on which the pointing is regulated are based on the examples found in the Sarum MSS., and are substantially the same as those given in the works of the Benedictine Fathers of Solesmes, to which the reader who is desirous of further information on the subject is referred. †

The FORMS of the Tones, with the order of their Endings, are from the Sarum *Tonale*. ‡


---

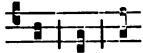
\* A few exceptions to this rule, as regards the latter half of the verse, will be found in the examples of Endings.

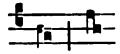
† *Cantus Communes Officii et Missæ*. Solesmes. 1884. *Petit Traité de Psalmodie*. Solesmes. 1897.

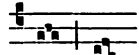
‡ Three copies only are known to exist, of which one is in the xivth cent. *Ordinale* (MS. 175) in the Cathedral Library at Salisbury, another of similar date at Corpus Christi College, Oxford. (MS. 44), and a third of the xvth. cent. in the British Museum (Arundel MSS. 130). Compare also the English *Tonale* in 'Metrologus Liber' (British Museum, Lansdowne MSS. 763), and those contained in the Treatises of Walter de Odington (Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. MS. 410) and of Simon Tunstede (Bodleian Library. Digby MSS. 90).

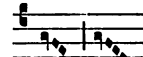
The NOTATION employed represents that of the English MSS. of the xivth—xvth cent., of which the following notes & note-groups are used in this work :—

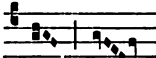
*Punctum*  a single note, the value of which is determined by the syllable to which it is allied.

*Podatus*  an ascending group of two notes.

*Clivis*  a descending group of two notes.

*Torculus*  a triplet, the second note being the highest.

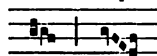
*Climacus*  a group of three or more descending notes.

*Composite groups :* 

The note-groups in the above list are merely representations of the original 'neums', and in no case does the form of a note indicate either its force or duration. Thus the tailed note is not, in itself, a long, nor the lozenge a short note.

In every group, whether ascending or descending, it is the initial note, which receives the *ictus* or impulse of the voice ; and from it the second and following notes should flow, in smooth and connected succession. This initial note is not necessarily an accented one : like the single note (*punctum*) mentioned above, its force depends upon the syllable to which it is allied.

The final note of a group is never prolonged, except it occur at the close of the Mediation or of the Ending. Under these circumstances, if the group consists of two notes only, (*podatus* or *clivis*), both should be slightly retarded. In the case of longer groups, such as the *Torculus* or *Climacus*, it will generally be sufficient to prolong the last note only. But in the composite groups, the *rallentando* should begin on the penultimate note, as though they were written



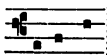
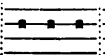


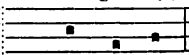
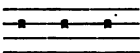
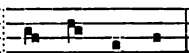
# The Tones of the Psalms

## TONE I

<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
					(1)
					(2)
					(3)
					(4)
					(5)
					(6)
					(7)
					(8)
					(9)

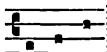
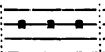
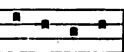
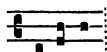
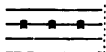
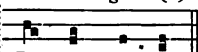
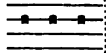
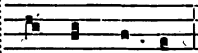
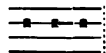
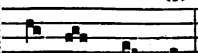
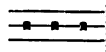
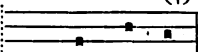
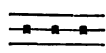
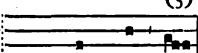
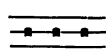
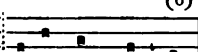
☛ *For the Solemn Modulations of Magnificat and Benedictus, vide Canticles, pp. 16 and 18.*

## TONE II

<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	
			
	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
			
			(2)
			

☞ *For the Solemn Modulations of Magnificat and Benedictus, vide Canticles, pp. 16 and 18.*

## TONE III

<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	
			
<i>The same for Canticles</i>			
			
	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
			
			(2)
			
			(3)
			
			(4)
			
			(5)
			
			(6)
			

(iv)

# TONE IV


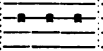

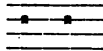
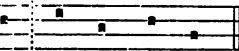

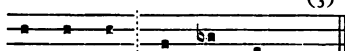
Intonation	Dominant	Mediation	Dominant	Ending	(1)
					(1)
					(2)
					(3)
					(4)
					(5)
					(6)
					(7)
					(8)
					(9)

¶ The 4th, 5th & 8th endings are commonly found transposed thus :

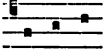
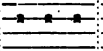
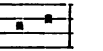
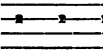
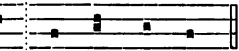
Intonation	Dominant	Mediation	Dominant	Ending	(4)
					(4)
					(5)
					(8)

¶ For the Solemn Modulations of Magnificat and Benedictus, vide Canticles, pp. 16 and 18.

## TONE V

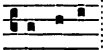
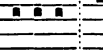
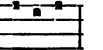
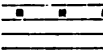
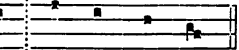
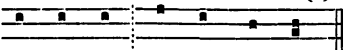
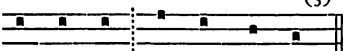
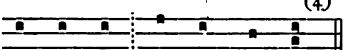
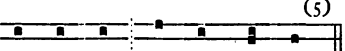
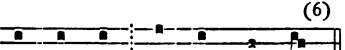
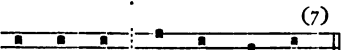
<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
					
					(2)
					(3)

## TONE VI

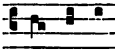
<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>
				

☪ *For the Solemn Modulations of Magnificat and Benedictus, vide Canticles, pp. 16 and 18.*

## TONE VII

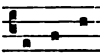
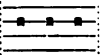
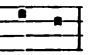

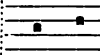

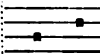

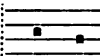

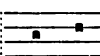
<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
					
					(2)
					(3)
					(4)
					(5)
					(6)
					(7)

*The same for  
Canticles*



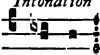
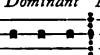
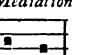
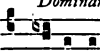
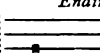
(vj)

## TONE VIII

<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>	(1)
					(1)
					(2)
					(3)
					(4)

☞ *For the Solemn Modulations of Magnificat and Benedictus, vide Canticles, pp. 16. and 18.*

## The Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone

<i>Intonation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Mediation</i>	<i>Dominant</i>	<i>Ending</i>
				

It will be seen from the fore-going Table that the structure of the Psalm-Tones consists of four members, (1) the *Intonation*, (2) the *Dominant* or Reciting-note, which appears in either half of the verse, (3) the *Mediation*, or inflexion which immediately precedes the colon, & (4) the *Ending*, or inflexion which concludes the Tone. We propose to speak of each of these separately.

#### THE INTONATION

The Intonation, according to the Sarum Quire-books, would seem to have been used on Feasts and Ferias alike. In the Psalms it occurred in the *first* verse only ; though when two or more Psalms were sung under the same Antiphon (and consequently to the same Tone and ending), they were treated as one, and the Intonation was not repeated. In the case of *Benedictus* and *Magnificat* the Intonation took a more ornate form,\* and was used in *every* verse. The other Canticles † were treated as the Psalms.

As the Intonation of the Psalm-Tones is in all cases ‡ strictly syllabic, (*vide* Table of Tones,) it is evident that whenever the number of syllables in the first verse of a Psalm is not sufficient for the Intonation and Mediation to be sung in their entirety, one or other of these must be suppressed, either wholly or in part. We subjoin an exhaustive list of examples of these exceptional cases : —

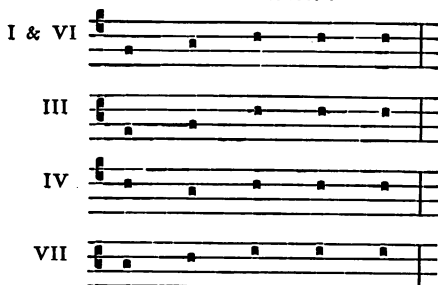
---

\* Except in Tone V.

† *i. e.* *Benedicite*, *Quicumque* and *Nunc Dimittis*. *Venite* was never sung to a Psalm-tone, except on the Feast of Epiphany when it came in the course of the Psalms at Mattins. At all other times it was chanted to its own proper Tones. (Some of these have been adapted to English words by the Editor of this work.) *Te Deum*, being a Hymn, was never subjected to the rules of Psalmody at all, but was always sung to its own traditional musick.

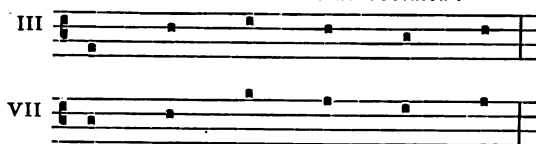
‡ The *Perigrine* Tone, being a nondescript melody, and no part of the original Gregorian *répertoire*, is not included in the above category.

- (a) *When the entire suppression of the Mediation is necessary, or at least advisable :-*



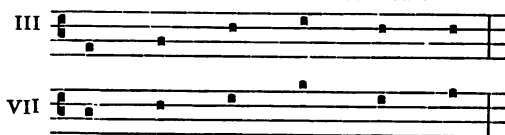
Ps. 16    Pre- serve me, O God :  
 " 69    Save me, O God :  
 " 116    I am well plea- sed :  
 " 119    O Lord, thy word :

- (b) *When the Intonation must be abbreviated :-*



Ps. 23    The Lord is my Shep- herd :  
 " 61    Hear my cry- ing, O God :  
 " 63    O God, thou art my God :  
 " 76    In Jew- ry is God known :  
 " 113    Praise the Lord, ye ser- vants :  
 " 119    I call with my whole heart :  
 " 132    Lord, re- mem- ber Da- vid :

- (c) *When the Mediation must be abbreviated :-*



Ps. 103 } Praise the Lord, O my soul :  
 " 104 }  
 " 134    Be- hold now, praise the Lord :

(d) *When both Intonation & Mediation must be abbreviated :-*



*P<sub>5</sub>*. 55 } Hear my prayer, O { God :  
 " 102 } Lord :

If Tone IV be used for any Psalm in Tables (b), (c) or (d), it will be necessary to omit the Intonation altogether.

It must be remembered that all the examples in the above Tables are pointed in the Psalter itself with a view to the *Mediation* only.

#### THE DOMINANT

The Dominant or Reciting-note is that note to which all syllables in both parts of the verse are sung, which do not enter into the Intonation, Mediation or Ending. The greatest care is necessary to preserve a smooth, *even* and deliberate recitation upon this note, with due regard to the laws of good reading. No pause should be made in either half of the verse unless a semicolon occurs, or a break in the sense, which latter is usually signalized by a bar.

#### THE MEDIATION

The Mediation is the inflexion which immediately precedes the colon, or division of the verse. There are eight Mediations, one for each Tone\*. Two of these, viz : I and VI, have no *essential* accent, the first note (g) of the mediation being always sung to the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, *e. g.*

I & VI	
ex- e- cute	júdge-ment :
con- si- der	the póor :
thine in- hé-	ri- tance :
and scát- ter-	ed them :

\*See note † on p. 8.

The other six may be classified as follows :

Four } Mediations of { *one* accent, viz. II, IV, V & VIII.  
Two } { *two* accents, viz. III & VII.

Each of these Mediations has, besides its *ordinary* or normal form, an exceptional or *abrupt* method of treatment.

In Mediations of *one* accent this abrupt form is used whenever the syllable immediately before the colon is either a monosyllable, or the final syllable of an iambic, anapæstic or Hebrew word.

In Mediations of *two* accents the abrupt form is used whenever there is an insufficient number of syllables, or when a preponderant syllable occurs in the ante-penultimate place.

The practical working of these will be seen from the following Tables. The blank note ■ is used, both here and elsewhere, to indicate the treatment of redundant syllables.

### *Mediations of one accent.*

*Ordinary form*

II

V & VIII

IV

... to	éx-	4	cute	258	judge-	ment :
... no	pléa-		sure		wick-	ed- ness :
... in	the		wáy		sin-	ners :
... judge	the		wórld		righ-	teous- ness :
			Thóu		char-	ged :
			hast			

(xj)

*Abrupt form*

II

V &  
VIII

IV

... his tén- ple on high:  
 ... shall con- vért my soul:  
 ... and rose úp a- gain:  
 ... the Gód of Ia- cób:  
 This I had:

*Mediations of two accents.*

III

Ordinary form

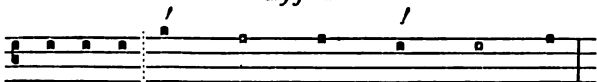
... in the wáy of sín- ners:  
 ... ene- mies shall pé- rish:  
 ... the hóuse of the Lord:  
 ... to éx- e- cute júdge-ment:  
 ... the wórld in rígh- teous-ness:  
 ... no pléa- sure in wíck- ed- ness:  
 Thou hast chár- ged:  
 Prái- sed be the Lord:

*Abrupt form*

III

... mine 3 éyes have seen:  
 ... my héart fáil- eth:  
 Thís I had:

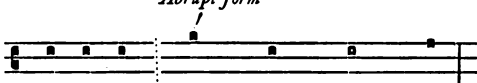
*Ordinary form*

VII 

7

... the wáy	of	sín-	ners :
... ene- mies	shall	pé-	rish :
... the hóuse	of	the	Lord :
... to éx- e- cute	júdge-	ment :	
... the wórlđ	in	rígh- teous-	ness :
... no' pléa- sure	in	wick- ed-	ness :
Thóu	hast	chár-	ged :

*Abrupt form*

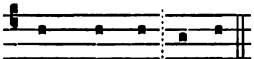

VII 

7

... mine	éyes	have	seen :
... my	heárt	fáil-	eth :
... be-	hóld	vá- ni-	ty :
Thís	I		had :

#### THE ENDING

The Ending, or Difference, is the inflexion which concludes the Tone. There are 41 endings in the Sarum Tonale\*. Two of these, IV. 7 & 9, have no *essential* accent, the first note (g) of the ending always falling on the penultimate syllable, whether accented or not, *e: g:*

IV. 7 	IV. 9 
pow- er & gló-ry.	in God my Sá-viour.
cha- riots in the fire.	to the hó-ly Ghost.
where no wá-ter is.	sent émp- ty a- way.

The others may be classified as follows :

Thirty endings of *one* accent, viz. those of I, II, III, IV (except 7 and 9), VI & VIII.

Nine endings of *two* accents, viz. those of V & VII.

---

\* See note † on p. 8.

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

## TONE I

1. 1

1. 2

1. 3

1. 4

1. 5

1. 6

1. 7 is treated in a similar way. But see p. (xxij).

1. 8


1. 9

	I				
... imá-	gine	a	vain	thing.	
... togé-	ther	in	u- ni-	ty.	
... with	hó-	ly	wor-	ship.	
... and	féa-	ther-	ed	fowls.	
... a-	móng	thine	en- e-	mies.	
... his	näme....	pe-		rish.	
... to	täke.....	a-	ny	rest.	
—	thy	sal-	va-	tion.	
—	him	will	I	stroy.	
—	—	shall	serve	me.	
—	—	shall	ne- ver	fall.	
—	—	—	O	Christ.	
—	—	—	praise the	Lord.	

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

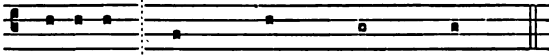
## TONES II & III

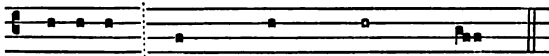
/

II. 1 

II. 2 } See under Tone VI, p. (xix).

III. 1, 2 & 3 }

III. 4 

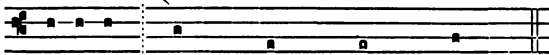
III. 5 


III. 6 See under Tone IV, pp. (xvj) & (xvij).

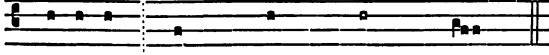
....with hó-	<sup>23</sup> ly	wor-	ship.
....and féa-	ther-	ed	fowls.
....amóng	thine	en-	mies.
....imáginé	a	vain	thing.
—	shall	serve	me.
—	shall	ne- ver	fall.
—	—	O	Christ.
—	—	praise the	Lord.

¶ In the three preceding Endings, when a strong syllable occurs immediately before the syllable which takes the musical accent, the note of the first is re-inforced by the addition of the reciting-note. e. g.

/

II. 1 

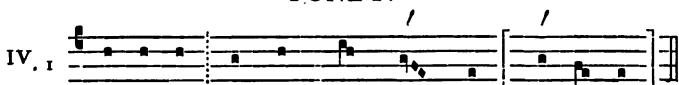
III. 4 

III. 5 

.... his	<sup>23</sup> näme...	pe-	rish.
.... and	deält ...	wick- ed-	ly.

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

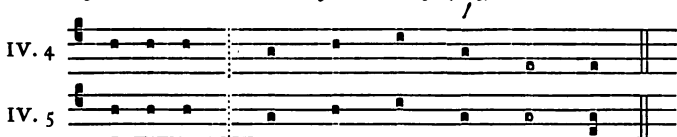
## TONE IV



.... Lórd with ho- ly wor- ship.  
 .... i- má- gine a vain thing.  
           and all his trou- ble.  
           — thy sal- va- tion.  
           — — but one God.  
           — — — O Christ.

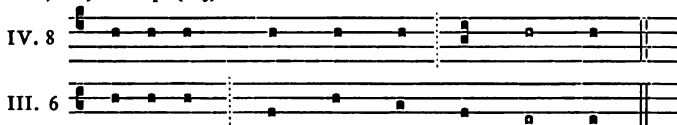
... mfdst a- mong thine en-e- mies.  
 ... to- gé- ther in u- ni- ty.  
           and to the ho-ly Ghost.  
           — him will I de- stroy.  
           — — shall ne- ver fall.  
           — — — praise the Lord.

IV. 2 & 3 are treated in a similar way. But see p. (xvij).



IV. 6 is inflected on the final syllable, unless the ante-penultimate is stronger than the two succeeding syllables, in which case the inflexion is made on the penultimate.

IV. 7 & 9. See p. (xij).

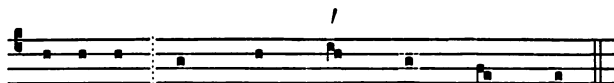


.... Lórd with hó- ly wor- ship.  
 ... dwéll- eth at Hie- ru- sa- lem.  
 ... en- dúr- eth for e- ver.  
 ... to- gé- ther in u- ni- ty.  
           and all his trou- ble.  
           and to the ho- ly Ghost.  
           — thy sal- va- tion.  
           — — thou Lord of hosts.

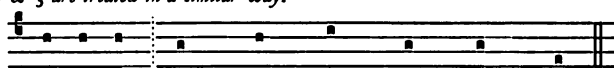
# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

## TONE IV *continued* :

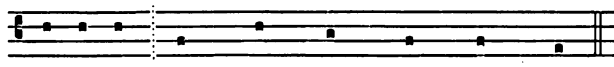
¶ When the fourth syllable from the end is strongly accented, and is followed by two weak syllables, the musical accent (which would ordinarily fall upon one of these) is thrown back upon the previous note, to correspond with the verbal accent, e. g.

IV. 1 

IV. 2 & 3 are treated in a similar way.

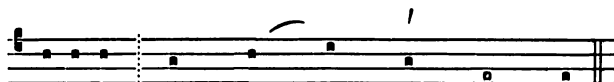
IV. 4 


IV. 5 is treated in a similar way.

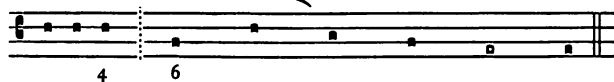
III. 6 

... of <sup>4</sup> all thy már- vel- lous works.  
worms and féa- ther- ed fowls.

¶ In Tones IV. 4 & 5, and III. 6, when an emphatic syllable bearing the sign .. immediately precedes the syllable which receives the musical accent, the figure 4 must be disregarded, and the pointing must follow that of Tone VI. e. g.

IV. 4 

IV. 5 

III. 6 

<sup>4</sup> and <sup>6</sup> his nāme pe- rish.  
— and slēw migh- ty kings.  
— — Lōrd, hear my voice.

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

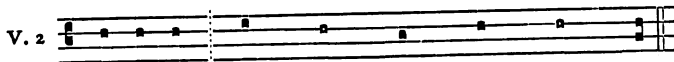
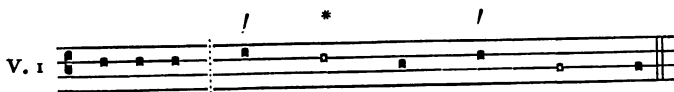
## TONE V



V. 3 See under Tone VIII. p. (xxj).

... with	<sup>5</sup> ho-	ly	wor-	ship.
... and	fea-	ther-	ed	fowls.
... a-	mong	thine	en-	e- mies.
... of	äll.....		peo-	ple.
... and	deält.....		wick-	ed- ly.
—	thy	sal-	va-	tion.
—	O	Hie-	ru-	sa- lem.
—	—	shall	serve	me.
—	—	shall	ne-	ver fall.
—	—	—	O	Christ.
—	—	—	praise	the Lord.

¶ If between the two musical accents there occur two weak syllables, the first of these is sung to the intermediate note (c) over which the \* is placed, e. g.



....i-	<sup>5</sup> ma-	gine	a	vain	thing.
....to-	ge-	ther	in	u-	ni- ty.

(xviiij)

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

## TONE VI

VI

II. 2

III. 1

III. 2

III. 3

6

.... imá-	gine	a	vain	thing.
.... togé-	ther	in	u- ni-	ty.
.... with hó-	ly	wor-	ship.	
... a- mông	thine	en-	c-	mies.
— thy	sal-	va-	tion.	
— O	Hie-	ru-	sa-	lem.
— —	shall	serve	me.	
— —	shall	ne-	ver	fall.
— —	—	O	Christ.	
— —	—	praise	the	Lord.

¶ The following is the treatment when the accent falls on the fourth syllable from the end. See p. (xvii).

VI

III. 1

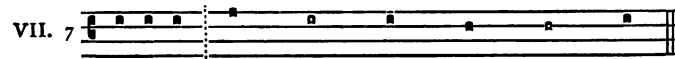
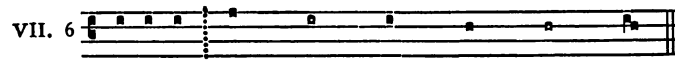
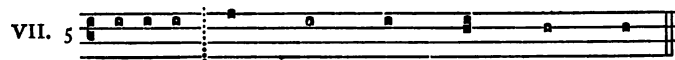
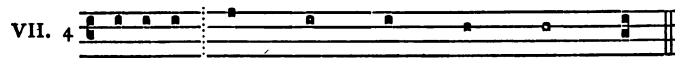
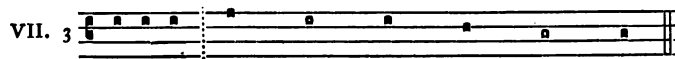
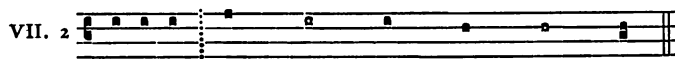
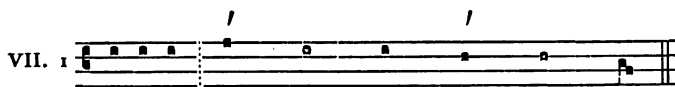
III. 2

6

.... all	thy	mar-	vel-	lous	works.
----------	-----	------	------	------	--------

# EXAMPLES OF THE ENDINGS

## TONE VII



... with	7 ho-	ly	wor-	ship.
... and	fea-	ther-	ed	fowls.
... a-	mong	thine	en-	mies.
... i-	ma- gine	a	vain	thing.
... to-	ge- ther	in	u-	ni-
... his	näme.....		pe-	ty.
... to	täke .....		a-	rish.
—	thy	sal	va	ny rest.
—	O	Hie-	ru-	tion.
—	—	shall	serve	sa-
—	—	shall	ne-	ver
—	—	—	O	fall.
—	—	—	praise	Christ.
			the	Lord.

## TONE VIII

	8				
....imá-	gine	a	vain		thing.
....togé-	ther	in	u-	ni-	ty.
....with	hó-	ly	wor-		ship.
... of	äll.....		peo-		ple.
... and	deält.....		wick-	ed-	ly.
—	thy	sal-	va-		tion.
—	O	Hic-	ru-	sa-	lem.
—	—	but	one		Lord.
—	—	shall	ne-	ver	fall.
—	—	—	O		Christ
—	—	—	praise	the	Lord.

VIII. 1

VIII. 2

VIII. 3 follows the pointing of II & III, as on p. (xv). *c. g.*

VIII. 4 is treated like VIII. 1.

V. 3

... all thy mar- vel- lous works.

Digitized by Google

The Irregular or *Peregrine* Tone, though not, correctly speaking, a Gregorian melody, is included in the *Tonale* under the head of Tone VIII. Owing to the complex nature of its ending, it requires to be noted throughout to the Psalm or Canticle with which it is to be used (*Cf.* pp. 244-248). It is therefore unnecessary to give examples of its treatment.

N.B. A full point to the left of the figures 4, 6 or 8, in the second part of a verse, will occasionally be met with in the course of the Psalter, (*e.g.* Pss. iv. v. 3, and cxiii. v. 6). Where this occurs, it will be found necessary, or at least *desirable*, to prefix the reciting-note to the first note of the Ending.

#### OBSERVATIONS ON THE ENDINGS

It has been already stated that originally not only the Tone, but the Ending also, was determined by the Antiphon.

In these days, when Antiphons are not in general use, and the choice of a Tone and Ending is left to the discretion of the Precentor, a few words of caution seem to be required.

It may be laid down as a rule, that the simplest Endings are the best for the Psalms. The more ornate forms may well be restricted to the Gospel Canticles. Moreover, amongst these ornate Endings are a few which have such a lack of 'finality' that they cannot under any circumstances be recommended for general use. Such are I. 7, III. 3, IV. 2 & 3, and VIII. 4. These are examples of what is called *epitthisis* or 'addition'. They are, in fact, extensions, of simpler forms, and are intended to meet or 'dovetail into' the opening phrase of some particular Antiphon.

For instance, I. 7 is merely an extension of I. 5, and was originally intended to be used only with Antiphons which began with a phrase like this :-

I. 7



..... A- men.    One is your Mas-ter &c.

The first system of musical notation for 'The Little Boat' is written on a five-line staff. It begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody consists of the following notes: G4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), Bb4 (quarter), A4 (quarter), G4 (quarter), F4 (quarter), E4 (quarter), D4 (half). The system ends with a double bar line.

It was only used in one case, viz :-

### HINTS FOR CHANTING

1. Remember that the *words* are of the first importance.
2. Do not mistake *accent* for *duration*. *Accent* is merely the additional force or impulse of the voice given to a particular syllable, and never involves a *lengthening* of that syllable.
3. In chanting, remember that no syllable, however strong, should be *prolonged*, (except the final syllables of the Mediation and Ending, which should be slightly and softly sustained), and that no syllable, however weak, should be *clipped*. Some syllables have more weight than others, and consequently take a little more time to articulate; but, this being duly allowed for, the recitation should be as even, and the syllables as nearly equal in duration, as possible. Any tendency to measured rhythm, such as that of a dotted crotchet followed by a quaver, must be sedulously avoided.
4. In both Mediation and Ending let the syllable which takes the *final* musical accent be slightly retarded, (where it will bear

it), preparatory to the pause which follows at the colon and the full point.

5. The pause at the colon should be a *very marked* one, (about *two seconds*), in order that the voices may all begin the second portion of the verse together. The pause at the full point should be about *half* the duration of that at the colon.

6. All Hebrew words should be pronounced *more Romano*.

The pointing of the *Gloria Patri* is here given once for all :—

Glory be to the <sup>37</sup>Fa-ther, & to the <sup>4</sup>Son : and to the <sup>16</sup>holy <sup>258</sup>Ghost. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

As it was in the beginning, is now, & ev-er shall be : world <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 with- out end. Amen.

There seems to be no ancient authority for singing the *Gloria Patri* at the end of Psalms and Canticles by the full choir, and it is certainly not contemplated by the Rubrick which occurs after *Venite* in the Book of Common Prayer.

The “Annexed Copy of the Sealed Book” has been followed in this work, both for the text, and for the division of the verses.

#### PROPER PSALMS ON CERTAIN DAYS

	<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>		<i>Mattins</i>	<i>Evensong</i>
<i>Christmas-day</i>	19	89	<i>Easter-day</i>	2	113
	45	110		57	114
	85	132		111	118
<i>Ash-Wednesday</i>	6	102	<i>Ascension-day</i>	8	24
	32	130		15	47
	38	143		21	108
<i>Good Friday</i>	22	69	<i>Whitsun-day</i>	48	104
	40	88		68	145
	54				

*The*  
*Psalms of David*

---

AT MATTINS

PSALM I

*Beatus vir qui non abiit*

DAY I

**B**lessed is the man that hath not walked in the counsel  
of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sin-ners : and  
hath not sat in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord : and in his law  
will he exer-cise him-self day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wa-ter-side :  
that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leaf also shall not wi-ther : and look, whatsoever he  
do-eth, it shall prosper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are  
like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of  
the earth.

A

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the  
<sup>12568</sup> judge-ment : neither the sinners in the congrega-tion of the  
 righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righ-teous : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the way of the un-god-ly shall perish.

PSALM 2 *Quare fremuerunt gentes*

WHy do the heathen so furiously <sup>347 12568</sup> rage to-ge-ther : & why  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> do the people i-ma-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take <sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 12568</sup> sel to-ge-ther : against the Lord, and a-against his <sup>4 15678 23</sup> An-oined.

3 Let us break their bonds a-sun-der : & cast a-way their  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the Lord shall have them in de-rision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> them in his sore dis-pleasure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my ho-ly hill of Syon.  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said un-to  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup> me : Thou art my Son, this day have I be-gotten thee.

8 Desire of me, & I shall give thee the heathen for thine in-  
<sup>258 16 4 15678 23</sup> he-ri-tance : & the utmost parts of the earth for thy pos-session.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of i- ron : and break  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> them in pieces like a pot- ter's vessel,

10 Be wise now there-fore, <sup>3</sup> O ye kings <sup>47 16 258</sup> : be learned, ye that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> are judg-es of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> : and rejoice un-to him with re-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> verence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> right way : if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little, | blessed  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> are all they that put their trust in him.

## PSALM 3

*Domine quid multiplicati*

L Ord, how are they in-creas-ed that trou-ble me : many are  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> they that rise a-gainst me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soul : There is no help  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my de-fen-der <sup>347 12568</sup> : thou art my wor-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ship, and the lift-er up of my head.

4 I did call upon the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Lord with my voice : and he heard  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up a-gain <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : for the <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> Lord sus-tained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the peo-ple : that  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> have set themselves a-gainst me round about.

7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> : for thou smitest all  
mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the

<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
teeth of the un-godly.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
8 Salvation belongeth un-to the Lord : and thy blessing is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
up- on thy people.

## PSALM 4

*Cum invocarem*

<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
**H**ear me when I call, O God of my righ-teous-ness : thou  
hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
upon me, and heark-en un- to my prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blas-pheme mine ho-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
nour : & have such pleasure in vanity, & seek af- ter leasing ?  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
man that is god-ly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
4 Stand in awe, & sin not : commune with your own heart,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
and in your cham-ber, and be still.

<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
5 Offer the sa-cri-fice of righ-teous-ness : and put your trust  
<sup>4 68 157</sup>  
in the Lord.  
<sup>23</sup>

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
6 There be ma-ny that say : Who will shew us any good ?  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy coun-te-nance up-on  
us.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
8 Thou hast put glad-ness in my heart : since the time that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
their corn and wine and oil in-creased.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest : for it is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety.

## PSALM 5

*Verba mea auribus*

**P**<sup>347 16 258</sup>onder my words, O Lord : <sup>4 15678 23</sup>consider my me-<sup>37 4</sup>di-tation.

<sup>2</sup> O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King and  
<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup>my God : for unto thee will I make my prayer.

<sup>3</sup> My voice shalt thou hear be-times, O Lord : <sup>347 16 258</sup>early in the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

<sup>4</sup> For thou art the God that hast no plea-sure in wick-ed-  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>ness : neither shall a-ny e- vil dwell with thee.

<sup>5</sup> Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight : for thou  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>hatest all them that work vanity.

<sup>6</sup> Thou shalt destroy them <sup>37 4 12568</sup>that speak leas- ing : the Lord  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>will abhor both the blood-thir-sty and de- ceitful man.

<sup>7</sup> But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon  
<sup>347 12568</sup>the multitude of thy mer-cy : and in thy fear will I worship  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>toward thy ho- ly temple.

<sup>8</sup> Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, be-cause of mine  
<sup>258 16 4 15678 23</sup>en- e-mies : make thy way plain be-fore my face.

<sup>9</sup> For there is no faith-fulness in his mouth : their inward  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>parts are ve- ry wickedness.

<sup>10</sup> Their throat is an <sup>347 258 16</sup>o-pen se-pul-chre : they flat-ter with  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>their tongue.

<sup>11</sup> Destroy thou them, O God ; let them perish through their  
<sup>347 12568</sup>own i-ma-gi-na-tions : cast them out in the multitude of  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>their ungodliness, for they have re-bel-led a-against thee.

12 And let all them that put their trust in thee re-joyce :  
 they shall ever be giving of thanks, because thou defendest  
 them ; they that love thy Name shall be joy- ful in thee.

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy blessing un-to the righ-  
 teous : and with thy favourable kindness wilt thou de-fend him  
 as with a shield.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 6

*Domine ne in furore*

DAY I

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine in-dig- na- tion : neither  
 chasten me in thy dis-pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak : O Lord,  
 heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soul also is sore trou-bled : but Lord, how long wilt  
 thou punish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and de-li-ver my soul : O save me  
 for thy mercies' sake.

5 For in death no man re-mem-ber-eth thee : and who will  
 give thee thanks in the pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every night wash I my bed :  
 and water my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for ve- ry trou-ble : and worn away  
 because of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work va- ni- ty : for the Lord  
hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my pe- ti- tion : the Lord will re-  
ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, & sore vex- ed :  
they shall be turned back, and put to shâme suddenly.

## PSALM 7

*Domine Deus meus*

O Lord my God, in thee have I put my trust : save me  
from all them that persecute me, and de- liver me.

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and tear it in pic- ces :  
while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done a- ny such thing : or if  
there be any wick- ed- ness in my hands.

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friend- ly with  
me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is mine  
enemy.

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, & take me : yea,  
let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine ho- nour  
in the dust.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyself, because  
of the indignation of mine en- c- mies : arise up for me in the  
judgement that thou hast com- manded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come a- bout

<sup>258</sup>  
thee : for their sakes therefore lift up thy-self again.

<sup>37 4</sup>  
8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sentence with me,  
<sup>16 258</sup>  
O Lord : according to my righteousness, and according to the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
innocen-cy that is in me.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly come to an end : —  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
but guide thou the just.

<sup>347 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
10 For the righ-teous God : trieth the ve- ry hearts & reins.

<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168</sup>  
11 My help com-eth of God : who preserveth them that  
<sup>23</sup>  
are true of heart.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
12 God is a righteous Judge, strong and pa- tient : & God  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
is pro-vok-ed every day.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his sword : he hath  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
bent his bow, and made it ready.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
14 He hath prepared for him the in-stru-ments of death :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
he ordaineth his arrows against the per- se-cutors.

<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
15 Behold he tra-vail-eth with mis-chief : he hath concei-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
ved sorrow, and brought forth un-godliness.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
16 He hath graven and dig-ged up a pit : and is fallen him-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
self into the destruction that he made for other.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
17 For his travail shall come up-on his own head : and his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
wickedness shall fall on his own pate.

<sup>347 258</sup>  
18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righ-  
<sup>16 457 168 23</sup>  
teous-ness : & I will praise the Name of the Lord most High.

## PSALM 8

*Domine Dominus noster*

O Lord our Governour, how excellent is thy Name in all the  
<sup>258</sup> world : thou that hast set thy glory a-<sup>37</sup>bove<sup>4</sup> the heavens !<sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou  
<sup>37</sup> ordained strength, be-cause of thine en-<sup>4</sup>e-mics<sup>258</sup> : that thou<sup>16</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> mightest still the enemy, and the a-<sup>168</sup>venger<sup>23</sup>.

3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the works of thy  
<sup>12568</sup> fin-gers : the moon and the stars, which thou hast or-dained.<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

4 What is man that thou art mind-ful of him : and the son  
<sup>4</sup> of man, that thou vi-<sup>68</sup>si-test him ?<sup>157</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>

5 Thou madest him lower than the an-<sup>347</sup>gels<sup>12568</sup> : to crown him  
<sup>457</sup> with glo-<sup>168</sup>ry and worship<sup>23</sup>.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the works of thy  
<sup>258</sup> hands : & thou hast put all things in subjec-tion un-<sup>37</sup>der his feet.<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23

7 All sheep and ox-<sup>347</sup>en : yea, and the beasts of the field.<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 68 157 23

8 The fowls of the air, and the fish-es of the sea : & what-  
<sup>4</sup> soever walketh through the paths of the seas.<sup>68</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 157 23

9 O Lord our Go-ver-nour : how excellent is thy Name  
<sup>347</sup> in all the world !<sup>258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> 4 15678

## AT MATTINS

## PSALM 9

*Confitebor tibi*

## DAY 2

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart :  
<sup>4</sup> I will speak of all thy mar-<sup>68</sup>vel-lous works.<sup>157</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>

- 2 I will be glad <sup>3</sup> and re-<sup>47</sup>joice in thee : yea, my songs will  
<sup>4</sup> make of thy Name, O thou most Highest. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 3 While mine ene-mies are dri-ven back : they shall fall &  
<sup>4</sup> pe-rish at thy presence. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause : thou  
<sup>4</sup> art set in the throne that judgest right. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, & de-<sup>37</sup>stroy-ed the un-god-<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>ly : thou hast put out their name for ev- er and ever. <sup>12568</sup>
- 6 O thou enemy, destruc-tions are come to a per-pe-tu-al  
<sup>258</sup>end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their me-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>morial is pe- ri-shed with them.
- 7 But the Lord shall en-dure for e- ver : he hath also pre-  
<sup>4</sup>pared his seat for judgement. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 8 For he shall judge the world in righ-teous-ness : and mi-  
<sup>4</sup>nister true judgement un- to the people. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 9 The Lord also will be a defence for the op-press-ed : even  
<sup>4</sup>a refuge in due time of trouble. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 10 And they that know thy Name will put their trust in  
<sup>258</sup>thee : for thou, Lord, hast never fail-ed them that seek thee. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 11 O praise the Lord which dwell-eth in Sy-on : shew the  
<sup>4</sup>peo-ple of his doings. <sup>15678 23</sup>
- 12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he re-mem-ber-  
<sup>16 258</sup>eth them : and forgetteth not the com-plaint of the poor. <sup>4 68 157 23</sup>
- 13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; consider the trouble which

I suffer of them that hate me : thou that liftest me up from  
<sup>23</sup> the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 daugh-ter of Sy-on : I will rejoice in thy sal-uation.

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 in the same net which they hid privily, is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to ex-e-cute judge-ment : the un-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 godly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turn-ed in-to hell : and all the peo-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ple that for-get God.

18 For the poor shall not alway be for-got-ten : the patient  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 abiding of the meek shall not pe-rish for ever.

19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the up-per hand : let  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the heathen be judg-ed in thy sight.

20 Put them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may know  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 them-selves to be but men.

## PSALM 10

*Ut quid Domine*

**W**Hy standest thou so far off, O Lord : & hidest thy face  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 in the need-ful time of trouble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth per-se-cute the poor :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have i-magined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his own heart's de-sire ;  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>

and speaketh good of the covetous whom <sup>4 15678 23</sup> God ab-hor-reth.

<sup>4</sup> The ungodly is so proud that he <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> car-eth not for God :  
neither is <sup>4 15678 23</sup> God in all his thoughts.

<sup>347 12568</sup> 5 His ways are al-way griev-ous : thy judgements are far  
above out of his sight, & therefore defieth he <sup>4 15678 23</sup> all his enemies.

<sup>258 457 168 23</sup> 6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall <sup>37 4 16</sup> ne-ver be cast  
down : there shall no harm hap-pen un-to me.

<sup>347 16 258</sup> 7 His mouth is full of cursing, de-ceipt, & fraud : under his  
tongue is ungod-li-ness and vanity. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish cor-ners of the streets :  
and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ; his  
eyes are set <sup>4 15678 23</sup> a-against the poor.

<sup>37 4</sup> 9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lurketh he in  
his den : that he may <sup>4 68 157 23</sup> ra-vish the poor.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 68 157 23</sup> 10 He doth ra-vish the poor : when he get-teth him in-to  
his net.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 11 He falleth down, & hum-bleth him-self : that the con-  
gregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

<sup>347 12568</sup> 12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath for-got-ten :  
he hideth away his face, and he will <sup>4 15678 23</sup> ne- ver see it.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6 123578</sup> 13 Arise, O Lord God, & lift up thine hand : — for- gēt  
not the poor.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 14 Wherefore should the wick-ed blas-pheme God : while  
he doth say in his heart, Tush, thou God car-est not for it. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

15 Surely thou hast seen it : for thou beholdest ungodliness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the matter in-to thine hand : the poor committeth himself unto thee ; for thou art the helper of the friendless.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and malicious : take away his ungodliness, and thou shalt find none.

18 The Lord is King for ever and ever : & the heathen are perished out of the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the poor : thou preparest their heart, and thine ear hearkeneth thereto.

20 To help the fatherless and poor unto their right : that the man of the earth be no more exalted against them.

## PSALM II *In Domino confido*

IN the Lord put I my trust : how say ye then to my soul, that she should flee as a bird unto the hill ?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver : that they may privily shoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast down : and what hath the righteous done ?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple : the Lord's seat is in heaven.

5 His eyes con-si-der the poor : and his eye-lids try the  
<sup>157 23</sup> chil-dren of men.

6 The Lord al-low-eth the righ-teous : but the ungodly, &  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> him that delighteth in wicked-ness doth his soul abhor.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone,  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> storm and tem-pest : this shall be their por-tion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord lov-eth righ-teous-néss : his coun-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> tenance will behold the thing that is just.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 12

*Salvum me fac*

DAY 2

H<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>elp me, Lord, for there is not one god-ly man left : for  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> the faithful are minished from a-mong the chil-dren of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neigh-bour : they  
<sup>347 12568</sup> do but flatter with their lips, & dissem-ble in their double heart.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 The Lord shall root out all de-ceit-ful lips : & the tongue  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> that speak-eth proud things.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Which have said, With our tongue will we pre-vail : we  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> are they that ought to speak, who is Lörd over us?  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

5 Now for the comfortless trouble's sake of the nec-dy : &  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> because of the deep sigh-ing of the poor.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 I will up, saith the Lord : and will help every one from  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

7 The words of the Lord are pure words : even as the silver  
which from the earth is tried, & purified se-ven times in the fire.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him  
from this gene-ra-tion for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on ev-e-ry side : when they are exalt-  
ed, the children of men are put to rebuke.

### PSALM 13 *Usquequo Domine*

How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ev-er : how  
long wilt thou hide thy face from me ?

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vex-  
ed in my heart : how long shall mine ene-mies tri-umph  
over me ?

3 Consider, and hear me, O Lord my God : lighten mine  
eyes, that I sleep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have pre-vail-ed a-against him :  
for if I be cast down, they that trouble me will re-joice at it.

5 But my trust is in thy mer-cy : and my heart is joyful in  
thy sal-va-tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dealt so lov-ing-ly  
with me : yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most Highest.

### PSALM 14 *Dixit insipiens*

The fool hath said in his heart : — There is no God.

2 They are corrupt, & become abominable in their do- ings :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 there is none that do-eth gööd, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> of men : to see if there were any that would under-stand, and  
<sup>4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup> sêek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is none that do-eth gööd, no not  
 one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tongues have  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> they de-ceiv-ed : the poison of asps is un- der their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curs-ing & bit-ter-ness : their feet  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> are swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of peace have they not known : there is no fear of God be-fore  
 their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such work-ers  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> of mis-chief : eating up my people as it were bread, and call  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> not up-on the Lord ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> was : for God is in the genera-tion of the righteous.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the coun-sel of the  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> poor : because he put-teth his trust in the Lord.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Syon ? When  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 the Lord turneth the captivity of his peo-ple : then shall Iacob  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 rejoice, and Is- ra- el shall be glad.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 15

*Domine quis habitabit*

DAY 3

**L** Ord, who shall dwell in thy <sup>347 12568</sup> ta-ber-na-cle : or who shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> rest up-on thy holy hill ?

2 Even he that leadeth an un-cor-rupt life : and doeth the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to  
<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>57 4 168 23</sup> his neigh-bour : and hath not slan-der-ed his neighbour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup> eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disap-poin-teth  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258 4 6 123578</sup> him not : though it were to his own hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money up-on u-su-ry : nor  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> taken reward a-against the innocent.

7 Whoso do-eth these things : — — shall never fall.

PSALM 16

*Conserve me Domine*

**P** Re-serve me, O God : for in thee have I put my trust.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 O my soul, thou hast said un-to the Lord : Thou art my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> God, my goods are no- thing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints that are in the earth :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and upon such as ex- cel in virtue.

4 But they that run af-ter an-o-ther god : shall have great trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not of-fer : neither make mention of their names with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup : thou shalt main-tain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground : yea, I have a good-ly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giv-ing me war-ning : my reins also chasten me in the night-season.

9 I have set God al-way be-fore me : for he is on my right hand, there-fore I shall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glo-ry re-joi-ced : my flesh al- so shall rest in hope.

11 For-why thou shalt not leave my soul in hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy Holy One to see cor-ruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in thy presence is the ful-ness of joy : and at thy right hand there is plea-sure for evermore.

## PSALM 17

*Exaudi Domine*

**H**ear the right, O Lord, con-si-der my com-plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy pre-sence : and let

thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou hast proved & visited mine heart in the night-season ;  
 thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wic-ked-ness in me : for  
 I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words of  
 thy lips : I have kept me from the ways of the de-stroyer.

5 O hold thou up my go-ings in thy paths : that my foot-steps  
 slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou shalt hear me :  
 incline thine ear to me, and heark-en un- to my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the  
 Saviour of them which put their trust in thee : from such as  
 re- sist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the ap-ple of an eye : hide me under the sha-  
 dow of thy wings.

9 From the un-god-ly that trou-ble me : mine enemies com-  
 pass me round about to take a- way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mouth  
 speak-eth proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on e-ve-ry side : turning  
 their eyes down to the ground.

12 Like as a lion that is gree-dy of his prey : and as it were  
 a lion's whelp, lurking in se- cret places.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast him down : deliver

my soul from the ungodly, which <sup>4 15678 23</sup> is a sword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say,  
and from the e- vil world : which have their portion in this  
life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure.

15 They have <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> chil-dren at their de-sire : and leave the rest  
of their sub-stance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy <sup>37 4 258 16</sup> pre-sence in righ-teous-  
ness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be sa-tis-  
<sup>15678 23</sup> fi- ed with it.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 18

*Diligam te Domine*

DAY 3

I Will love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> rock, and my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, & my might,  
in whom I will trust, | my buckler, the horn also of my salva-tion,  
<sup>15678 23</sup> and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be prai-sed :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death com-pas-sed me : & the overflowings  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> of ungod-li-ness made me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came a-bout me : & the snares of death  
<sup>15678 23</sup> o- ver-took me.

5 In my trouble I will call up-on the Lord : and com-plain  
 15678 23  
 un- to my God.

6 So shall he hear my voice out of his ho-ly tem-ple : & my  
 347 12568  
 complaint shall come before him, it shall enter e-ven in- to  
 4 15678 23  
 his ears.

7 The earth trem-bled & qua-ked : the very foundations also  
 37 4 12568  
 of the hills shook, and were remo-ved, be-cause he was wroth.  
 4 68 157 23

8 There went a smoke out in his pre-sence : & a consuming  
 347 12568  
 fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kin-dled at it.  
 4 15678 23

9 He bowed the heavens al-so, and came down : and it was  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 dark un- der his feet.

10 He rode upon the Cherubyn, and did fly : he came flying  
 347 16 258  
 4 68 157 23  
 up-on the wings of the wind.

11 He made dark-ness his se-cret place : his pavilion round  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 about him with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds re-mo-ved :  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 hail-stones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 gave his thun-der : hail-stones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scat-ter-ed them : he cast  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 forth light-nings and de-stroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of  
 37 4 16 258  
 the round world were discovered, at thy chi-ding, O Lord : at  
 4 15678 23  
 the blasting of the breath of thy dis-pleasure.

16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 take me out of ma- ny waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 them which hate me : for they are too migh- ty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trou- ble : but the  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 Lord was my up- holder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of li- ber- ty : he  
 347 258 16  
 4 15678 23  
 brought me forth, even because he had a fa- vour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righ- teous dea- ling:  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 according to the cleanness of my hands shall he re- com- pense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye un- to all his laws : and will not cast  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 out his com- mand- ments from me.

23 I was also uncor- rupt be- fore him : and eschew- ed mine  
 37 4 16 258 4 6  
 123578  
 own wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righ- teous  
 347  
 12568 4 15678  
 dea- ling : & according unto the cleanness of my hands in  
 23  
 his eye- sight.

25 With the holy thou shalt be ho- ly : and with a perfect  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the clean- thou shalt be clean : and with the fro-  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 ward thou shalt learn frowardness.

27 For thou shalt save the people that are in ad-ver-si-ty :  
 and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my can-dle : the Lord my God shall  
 make my dark-ness to be light.

29 For in thee I shall dis-com-fit an host of men : and with  
 the help of my God I shall leap o-ver the wall.

30 The way of God is an un-de-fi-led way : the word of the  
 Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all them that  
 put their trust in him.

31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any strength,  
 ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : & ma-  
 keth my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet : and set-teth me up  
 on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight : and mine arms shall  
 break e-ven a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of thy sal-va-tion : thy  
 right hand also shall hold me up, & thy loving cor-rec-tion shall  
 make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me for to go : that  
 my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and o-ver-take them :  
 neither will I turn again till I have de-stroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be a-ble to stand :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 but fall un-der my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength un-to the bat-tle :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 thou shalt throw down mine e- ne- mies under me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their backs  
<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 up-on me : & I shall de-stroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, but he shall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust be-fore the wind :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the peo-ple :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known : — — shall serve me.  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall o-bey me : but  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 the strange children shall dis- sem- ble with me.

46 The strange chil-dren shall fail : & be afraid out of their  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 prisons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strong hel-per : and  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 praised be the God of my sal-vation.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be a- ven-ged : and sub-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dueth the peo-ple unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 setteth me up above mine ad-ver- sa- ries : thou shalt rid me  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mong the Gen-tiles : and sing prai-ses un- to thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he un- to his King : and sheweth  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his seed for  
 evermore.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 19

*Cæli enarrant*

DAY 4

**T**He heavens declare the glo-ry of God : & the firmament  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 shew-eth his handy-work.

2 One day tel-leth an- o- ther : & one night certi-fi- eth an-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 other.

3 There is neither speech nor lan- guage : but their voices  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 are heard a-mong them.

4 Their sound is gone out in-to all lands : & their words in-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 to the ends of the world.

5 In them hath he set a taber-na-cle for the sun : which  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16 258</sup>  
 goeth forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, & rejoiceth as  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 a gi- ant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16 258</sup>  
 runneth about unto the end of it a- gain : and there is nothing  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, con-ver-ting the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>  
 soul : the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 un- to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, & re-<sup>3</sup>re-<sup>47</sup>joice<sup>16</sup> the heart<sup>258</sup> :  
the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giv-<sup>4</sup>eth<sup>15678</sup> light<sup>23</sup> un-  
to the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and en-<sup>37</sup>dur-<sup>4</sup>eth<sup>12568</sup> for e-<sup>4</sup>ver<sup>15678</sup> :  
the judgements of the Lord are true, & righ-<sup>4</sup>teous<sup>23</sup> al-<sup>37</sup> to-<sup>4</sup>gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>16</sup> fine gold<sup>258</sup> : sweeter also than ho-<sup>4</sup>ney<sup>15678</sup>, and the honey-<sup>23</sup>comb.

11 Moreover by them is thy ser-<sup>3</sup>vant<sup>47</sup> taught<sup>16</sup> : and in keeping<sup>258</sup>  
of them there is great reward.<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

12 Who can tell how oft he of-<sup>37</sup> fen-<sup>4</sup> deth<sup>12568</sup> : O cleanse thou<sup>4</sup>  
me from my secret faults.<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they<sup>37</sup>  
get the do-<sup>4</sup>min-<sup>16</sup>ion<sup>258</sup> o-ver me : so shall I be undefiled, and in-  
no-<sup>4</sup>cent<sup>15678</sup> from the great offence.<sup>23</sup>

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the medi-<sup>37</sup>ta-<sup>4</sup>tion<sup>16</sup> of my<sup>258</sup>  
heart : be alway ac-<sup>57</sup>cep-<sup>4</sup>ta-<sup>168</sup>ble<sup>23</sup> in thy sight.  
<sup>\*258</sup>

15 O Lord : my strength, and my re-deemer.<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

## PSALM 20

*Exaudiat te Dominus*

**T**He Lord hear thee in the day of trou-<sup>347</sup> ble<sup>12568</sup> : the Name<sup>4</sup>  
of the God of Ia-<sup>15678</sup> cob<sup>23</sup> de-fend thee.

2 Send thee help from the sanc-<sup>347</sup>tu-<sup>12568</sup> a-<sup>23</sup> ry : and strengthen

---

\* In the case of the other Tones, the mediation is wholly omitted.

<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>

thee out of Syon.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> Remember all thy of-fer-ings : & ac-cept thy burnt-sacrifice.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and ful- fil all thy mind.

<sup>3</sup>  
<sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>5</sup> We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name  
of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy pe-titions.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>6</sup> Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will  
hear him from his ho-ly hea- ven : even with the wholesome  
strength of his right hand.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>7</sup> Some put their trust in chariots, and some in hor- ses :  
but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
<sup>8</sup> They are brought down, and fal- len : but we are ri- sen,  
<sup>23</sup>  
and stand upright.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>9</sup> Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of hea- ven : when we  
call up-on thee.

## PSALM 21 *Domine in virtute tua*

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
**T**He King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding  
glad shall he be of thy sal-va-tion.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire : and hast not  
denied him the re- quest of his lips.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>3</sup> For thou shalt prevent him with the bles-sings of good-  
ness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up- on his head.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life :  
even for ev- er and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-<sup>347</sup> va-<sup>12568</sup> tion : glory and great  
worship shalt thou lay up-on him.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 For thou shalt give him ever-last-ing fe-<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> li- ci- ty : and  
make him glad with the joy<sup>457 168 23</sup> of thy countenance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not mis-carry.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand<sup>347 16 258</sup> : thy right hand shall  
find out them that hate thee.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, & the fire shall con-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>sume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
seed from a-mong the chil-dren of men.<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

11 For they intended mis-chief a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>gainst thee : and imagined  
such a device as they are not a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ble to perform.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight : and the strings<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
of thy bow shalt thou make ready a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gainst the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
we sing, and praise thy power.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 22

*Deus Deus meus*

DAY 4

**M**Y God, my God, look upon me ; why hast thou for-sa-<sup>37 4 16</sup>ken  
me : and art so far from my health, and from the<sup>258 4</sup>

<sup>15678 23</sup>  
words of my complaint.

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou hear-est not :  
and in the night-season al- so I take no rest.

3 And thou con-tin-u-est ho- ly : O thou wor-ship of Israel.

4 Our fathers ho-ped in thee : they trusted in thee, and thou  
didst de-liver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were hol- pen : they put their  
trust in thee, and were not con-founded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm and no man : a very scorn of  
men, and the out-cast of the people.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn : they shoot out  
their lips, and shake their heads, saying :

8 He trusted in God that he would de-li- ver him : let him  
deliver him, if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mo-ther's womb :  
thou wast my hope, when I hanged yet up- on my mother's  
breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever since I was born : thou  
art my God, e-ven from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trou-ble is hard at hand : & there  
is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come a-bout me : fat bulls of Basan close  
me in on every side.

13 They gaped up-<sup>37</sup>on me with their mouths : as it were a  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ramping and a roar- ing lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of  
<sup>258</sup>joint : my heart also in the midst of my body is e- ven like  
 melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>cleav-eth to my gums : and thou shalt bring me in- to the dust  
 of death.

16 For many dogs are come a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>bout me : and the council of  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the wicked lay-eth siege a-<sup>37 4 16</sup>gainst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may tell all my  
<sup>258</sup>bones : they stand staring and look-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ing up-on me.

18 They part my gar-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ments a-mong them : and cast lots up-  
<sup>15678 23</sup>on my vesture.

19 But be not thou <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>far from me, O Lord : thou art my suc-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>cour, haste thee to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the sword : my darling from the  
<sup>15678 23</sup>pow-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>er of the dog.

21 Save me from the li-<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>on's mouth : thou hast heard me also  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name un-to my <sup>347 12568</sup>bre- thren : in the midst  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>of the congrega-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>tion will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that fear him : magnify him, all ye  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>of the seed of Iacob, and fear him, all ye seed of Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low <sup>37 4</sup> es-tate of  
<sup>16 258</sup> the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> un-to him he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great <sup>347 12568</sup> con-gre- ga- tion : my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear him.

26 The poor shall eat, and be sa-tis- fi- ed : they that seek  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> after the Lord shall praise him ; your heart shall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> be turned un-to the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nations  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> shall wor-ship be-fore him.

28 For the king-dom is the Lord's : and he is the Governour  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> a-mong the people.

29 All such as be <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> fat up-on earth : have eat-en, & worshipped.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

30 All they that go down into the dust shall kneel be-fore  
<sup>37 4 16</sup> him : and no man hath quick-en-ed his own soul.  
<sup>258 57 4 168 23</sup>

31 My seed shall serve him : they shall be counted unto the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Lord for a ge- ne-ration.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

32 They shall come, & the heavens shall de-clare his righ-teous-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> ness : unto a people that shall be born, whom the Lord hath made.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## PSALM 23

*Dominus regit me*

<sup>347 12568</sup> **T**He Lord is my shep-herd : therefore can <sup>4 15678 23</sup> I lack nothing.

2 He shall feed me in a green pas-ture : and lead me  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup> forth beside the wa-ters of comfort.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

3 He shall con-vert <sup>347 16 258</sup> my soul : and bring me forth in the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> paths of righteous-ness, for his Name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of  
<sup>347 12568</sup> death, I will fear no e- vil : for thou art with me ; thy rod  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> and thy staff comfort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> trou-ble me : thou hast anointed my head with oil, and my cup  
<sup>23</sup> shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me all the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> days of my life : and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ever.

## AT MATTINS

### PSALM 24

### *Domini est terra*

### DAY 5

**T**He earth is the Lord's, and all that there-in <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> is : the com-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> pass of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it up-on the seas : & prepar-ed <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> it  
<sup>23</sup> up-on the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> rise up in his holy place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to de-ceive  
<sup>4 15678</sup> his neighbour.  
<sup>23</sup>

5 He shall receive the <sup>37</sup>bles-sing from the <sup>4</sup>Lord : and righ-  
<sup>4</sup>teousness from the <sup>15678</sup>God of <sup>23</sup>his sal-va-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of  
<sup>4</sup>them that seek thy <sup>15678</sup>face, O Iacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye <sup>3</sup>ev-er-  
<sup>47</sup>last-ing doors : and the <sup>16</sup>King of <sup>258</sup>glo-ry shall come in.

8 Who is the <sup>347</sup>King of <sup>12568</sup>glo-ry : it is the Lord strong and  
<sup>457</sup>mighty, even the Lord <sup>168</sup>migh-ty <sup>23</sup>in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye <sup>3</sup>ev-er-  
<sup>47</sup>last-ing doors : and the <sup>16</sup>King of <sup>258</sup>glo-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the <sup>347</sup>King of <sup>12568</sup>glo-ry : even the Lord of hosts, he is  
<sup>4</sup>the <sup>15678</sup>King of <sup>23</sup>glory.

## PSALM 25

*Ad te Domine levavi*

U<sup>N</sup>to thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I have  
<sup>3</sup>put my <sup>47</sup>trust in <sup>16</sup>thee : O let me not be confounded,  
<sup>4</sup>neither let mine ene-mies <sup>15678</sup>tri-umph over me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be a-sham-ed : but  
<sup>457</sup>such as transgress without a cause shall be <sup>168</sup>put to con-fu-sion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art the  
<sup>4</sup>God of my <sup>15678</sup>salvation ; in thee hath been my <sup>23</sup>hope all the day  
 long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy <sup>347</sup>ten-der <sup>12568</sup>mer-cies : and  
thy loving-kindnesses, which have been ev- <sup>4</sup>er <sup>68</sup>of old. <sup>157 23</sup>

6 O remember not the sins and of-fen-ces <sup>37</sup>of my youth : but  
according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, <sup>4</sup>for thy <sup>15678 23</sup>goodness.

7 Gracious and <sup>37</sup>rich-teous <sup>4</sup>is the Lord : therefore will he  
teach <sup>4</sup>sin-ners <sup>15678 23</sup>in the way.

8 Them that are meek shall he <sup>347</sup>guide in <sup>12568</sup>judge-ment : and  
such as are gentle, them shall he learn his way. <sup>4</sup>

9 All the paths of the Lord are <sup>37</sup>mer-cy <sup>4</sup>& <sup>16</sup>truth : unto such  
as keep his covenant, and his tes- <sup>4</sup>ti- <sup>15678 23</sup>monies.

10 For thy Name's sake, O Lord : be merciful unto my sin, <sup>37</sup>  
for it is great. <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>

11 What man is he, that <sup>37</sup>fear-eth <sup>4</sup>the Lord : him shall he  
teach in the way that he shall choose. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678 23</sup>

12 His soul shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall in-he-rit <sup>37</sup>  
the land. <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157 23</sup>

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that fear him : and  
he will shew them his covenant. <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

14 Mine eyes are ever looking un-to the Lord : for he shall  
pluck my feet out of the net. <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157 23</sup>

15 Turn thee unto me, & have mer-cy up-on me : for I am  
deso-late, and in misery. <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678 23</sup>

16 The sorrows of my heart are en-lar-ged : O bring thou <sup>347</sup>

<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
me out of my troubles.

<sup>37 4 258 16 4 15678</sup>  
17 Look upon my ad-ver-si-ty and mi-se-ry : and for-give  
<sup>23</sup>  
me all my sin.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
18 Consider mine enemies, how ma-ny they are : and they  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
bear a tyran-nous hate a- gainst me.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
19 O keep my soul, and de-li-ver me : let me not be con-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
founded, for I have put my trust in thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait up-on me :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
for my hope hath been in thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
21 Deliver Is-ra-el, O God : out of all his troubles.

## PSALM 26

*Judica me Domine*

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
**B**E thou my judge, O Lord, for I have walked in-no-cent-ly :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
my trust hath been also in the Lord, there- fore shall I  
not fall.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins  
<sup>23</sup>  
and my heart.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
3 For thy loving-kindness is ev-er be-fore mine eyes : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
I will walk in thy truth.

<sup>34 7 12568</sup>  
4 I have not dwelt with vain per- sons : neither will I have  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
fellowship with the de-ceitful.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
5 I have hated the congregation of the wick-ed : and will  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
not sit a-mong the un-godly.

6 I will wash my hands in inno-cen-cy, O Lord : and so  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 will I go to thine altar.

7 That I may shew the voice of thanks- giv- ing : and tell  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habi-ta-tion of thy house : and the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 place where thine ho- nour dwelleth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sin- ners : nor my life  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 with the blöod-thirsty.

10 In whose hands is wick-ed-ness : and their right hand is  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk in-no-cent-ly : O deliver  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 me, and be mer- ci- ful unto me.

12 My foot stand-eth right : I will praise the Lord in the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 con- gre-gations.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 27

*Dominus illuminatio*

DAY 5

THE Lord is my light and my salvation; whom then shall I  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>  
 fear : the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 shall I be afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 upon me to eat up my flesh : they stum-bled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 my heart be a-fraid : and though there rose up war against me,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which <sup>37 4 16</sup> I will re-  
<sup>258</sup>  
 quire : even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the  
 days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 vi- sit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his <sup>347</sup> ta-ber-  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 na-cle : yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 me, and set me up up- on a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head : above mine ene-mies  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 round a-bout me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great  
<sup>34 7</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 glad-ness : I will sing, and speak prai-ses un-to the Lord.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry un-to thee :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 have mercy up-on me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, Seek ye my face : thy face,  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me : nor cast thy servant  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 a-way in dis-pleasure.

11 Thou hast been my <sup>347</sup> suc- <sup>12568</sup> cour : leave me not, neither  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 forsake me, O God of my sal-vation.

12 When my father and my mo-ther for-sake me : the Lord  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 tak-eth me up.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord : and lead me in the right way, be-cause of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine ad-ver-sa-ries : for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as speak wrong.

15 I should ut-ter-ly have faint-ed : but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's lei-sure : be strong and he shall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

## PSALM 28

*Ad te Domine*

UNto thee will I cry, O Lord, my strength : think no scorn of me, lest if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that go down in-to the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry un-to thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-seat of thy ho-ly temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wick-ed do-ers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine mis-chief in their hearts.

4 Reward them ac-cor-ding to their deeds : and according to the wickedness of their own in-ventions.

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay them that they have de-served.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord,  
 nor the operation of his hands : therefore shall he break them  
 down, and not build them up.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>7</sup> Prais-ed be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 hum-ble pe-titions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath  
 trusted in him, and I am help-ed : therefore my heart danceth  
 for joy, and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength : and he is the wholesome defence of his A-nointed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine in-<sup>347</sup>  
258 16 he-ri-tance : feed them, and set them up for ever.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## PSALM 29

## Afferte Domino

**B**Ring unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams un- to  
 16 258 .4 15678 23  
 the Lord : ascribe unto the Lord wor- ship and strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due un-to his Name : worship  
the Lord with ho- ly worship.

3 It is the Lord that com-mand-eth the wa- ters : it is the  
glorious God that mak-eth the thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> is mighty in op-e-ra-tion : <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> the voice of the Lord is a <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup> glo-ri-  
ous voice.

5 The voice of the Lord break-eth the ce-dar-trees : yea,  
the Lord breaketh the ce-dars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf : Libanus also,  
and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice  
of the Lord shak-eth the wil-der-ness : yea, the Lord shaketh  
the wil-der-ness of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth  
young, and discovereth the thick bush-es : in his temple doth  
every man speak of his honour.

9 The Lord sitteth a-bove the wa-ter-flood : and the Lord  
remaineth a King for ever.

10 The Lord shall give strength un-to his peo-ple : the  
Lord shall give his people the bles-sing of peace.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 30

*Exaltabo te Domine*

DAY 6

I will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast set me up : and  
not made my foes to tri-umph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cri-ed un-to thee : and thou hast heal-  
ed me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out of hell : thou hast  
kept my life from them that go down to the pit.



- 2 Bow down thine ear to me : make haste to de-liver me.  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>
- 3 And be thou my strong rock, and house of de-fence :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 that thou may- est save me.
- 4 For thou art my strong rock, and my cas-tle : be thou  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 also my guide, and lead me for thy Name's sake.
- 5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid pri-vi-ly for  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 me : for thou art my strength.
- 6 Into thy hands I com-mend my spi- rit : for thou hast re-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 deemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.
- 7 I have hated them that hold of super-sti-tious va- ni-ties :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and my trust hath been in the Lord.
- 8 I will be glad, and rejoice in thy mer-cy : for thou hast  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 considered my trouble, and hast known my soul in ad-versities.
- 9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the en- e-my :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 but hast set my feet in a large room.
- 10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trou-ble :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea my soul and  
<sup>23</sup>  
 my body.
- 11 For my life is waxen old with hea-vi-ness : and my  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 years with mourning.
- 12 My strength faileth me, because of mine in- i- qui- ty :  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and my bones are con-sumed.
- 13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially

<sup>347</sup> a-mong my neigh-bours : and they of mine acquaintance were  
<sup>12568</sup> afraid of me ; and they that did see me without convey-ed them-  
<sup>4 6</sup> selves from me.  
<sup>123578</sup>

<sup>3</sup> 14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> become like a bro- ken vessel.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

<sup>347 258 16</sup> 15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the mul-ti-tude :  
 and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> me, and take their counsel to take a-way my life.

<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup> 16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have said,  
<sup>15678 23</sup> Thou art my God.

<sup>37 4</sup> 17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of  
<sup>258 16 4 15678 23</sup> mine en-e-mies : and from them that per-se-cute me.

<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> 18 Shew thy servant the light of thy coun- te-nance : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> save me for thy mercies' sake.

<sup>37 4</sup> 19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have call-ed up-  
<sup>16 258</sup> on thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to  
<sup>15678 23</sup> si-lence in the grave.

<sup>347 12568</sup> 20 Let the lying lips be put to si-lence : which cruelly, dis-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> dainfully, and despitefully, speak a- gainst the righteous.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up  
 for them that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> that put their trust in thee, even be- fore the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 the pro-vo-king of all men : thou shalt keep them secretly in  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 thy taberna-cle from the strife of tongues.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath shewed me mar-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 vellous great kindness in a strong city.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 24 And when I made haste, I said : I am cast out of the  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 sight of thine eyes.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice of my prayer :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 when I cri- ed unto thee.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 26 O love the Lord, all ye his saints : for the Lord preserveth  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 them that are faithful, and plenteously reward-eth the proud  
 doer.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 27 Be strong, and he shall es-tab-lish your heart : all ye  
<sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 that put your trust in the Lord.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 32

*Beati quorum*

DAY 6

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
**B**lessed is he whose unrighteousness is for- giv-en : and  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 whose sin is covered.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord im-pu-teth no sin :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and in whose spi-rit there is no guile.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 3 For while I held my tongue : my bones consumed away  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 through my dai- ly com-plaining.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 4 For thy hand is heavy up-on me day and night : and my

moisture is like the drought in summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin un-to thee : and mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins un-to the Lord : and so thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when thou mayest be found : but in the great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserve me from trouble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

## PSALM 33

*Exultate iusti*

**R**ejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous : for it becometh well the just to be thankful.

2 Praise the Lord with harp : sing praises unto him with  
the lute, and in-stru-ment of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing praises lustily unto  
him with a good courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true : and all his works are  
faithful.

5 He loveth righteous-ness and judge-ment : the earth is  
full of the good-ness of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the hea-vens made : and  
all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were up-  
on an heap : and layeth up the deep, as in a treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord : stand in awe of him, all  
ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he spake, and it was done : he command-ed, and it  
stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the hea-then to naught :  
and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and  
casteth out the coun-sels of princes.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall en-dure for ev-er : and  
the thoughts of his heart from generation to ge- ne-ration.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Je- ho-va :  
and blessed are the folk, that he hath chosen to him to be his  
in-heritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 chil-dren of men : from the habitation of his dwelling he con-  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 sidereth all them that dwell on the earth.

14 He fashioneth all the hearts of them : and un-der-stand-  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 eth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the mul-titude of  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> an host : neither is any mighty man de-liv-er-ed by much  
<sup>57 4 168 23</sup>  
 strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a man :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 neither shall he deliver any man by his great strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 and upon them that put their trust in his mercy.

18 To de-liv-er their soul from death : and to feed them  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 in the time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tar-ried for the Lord : for he is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 our help, and our shield.

20 For our heart shall re-joice in him : because we have  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 hop-ed in his holy Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lord, be up-on us : like  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 as we do put our trust in thee.

## PSALM 34

*Benedicam Domino*

I Will alway give thanks un-to the Lord : his praise shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 ev-er be in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord : the humble  
shall hear there- of and be glad.

3 O praise the Lord with me : and let us magnify his Name  
to-gether.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me : yea, he delivered  
me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were light-en-ed : and  
their faces were not a-shamed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord hear-eth him : yea, and  
saveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear  
him : and de-liv-er-eth them.

8 O taste, and see, how gra-cious the Lord is : blessed is  
the man that trust-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are his saints : for they that  
fear him lack nothing.

10 The lions do lack, and suf-fer hun-ger : but they who  
seek the Lord shall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and heark-en un-to me : I will teach  
you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that lust-eth to live : and would fain  
see good days.

13 Keep thy tongue from e- vil : and thy lips that they  
speak no guile.

- 14 Eschew e-vil, and do good : seek peace, and en-sue it.  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>
- 15 The eyes of the Lord are o-ver the righ-teous : and his  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 ears are o-pen un- to their prayers.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that do e-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 vil : to root out the remem-brance of them from the earth.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 17 The righteous cry, and the Lord hear-eth them : and  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
 delivereth them out of all their troubles.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a con-trite heart :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 and will save such as be of an hum-ble spirit.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 19 Great are the troubles of the righ-teous : but the Lord  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 de-liv-er-eth him out of all.  
<sup>57 4 168 23</sup>
- 20 He keep-eth all his bones : so that not one of them is  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 broken.
- 21 But misfortune shall slay the un-god-ly : and they that  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 hate the righ-teous shall be desolate.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 22 The Lord delivereth the souls of his ser- vants : and all  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
 they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 35

*Judica Domine*

DAY 7

- P**Lead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
 me : and fight thou against them that fight a- gainst me.  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup>
- 2 Lay hand upon the shield and buck-ler : and stand up to  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
 help me.

D

3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> per-se-cute me : say unto my soul, I am thy sal-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek af-<sup>37 4</sup>-  
<sup>16 258</sup>ter my soul : let them be turned back, and brought to confusion,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>that ima-gine mis-chief for me.

5 Let them be as the dust be-fore the wind : and the angel  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>of the Lord scat-ter-ing them.

6 Let their way be dark and slip-pe-ry : and let the angel of  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>the Lord per- se-cute them.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 For they have privily laid their net to de-<sup>37</sup>stroy me with-<sup>4</sup>-  
<sup>16 258</sup>out a cause : yea, even without a cause have they made a pit for  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>net, that he hath laid pri-vily, catch him-self : that he may fall  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>in-to his own mischief.

9 And, my soul, be joy-ful in the Lord : it shall rejoice in  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>his sal-<sup>4</sup>vation.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, who  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him : yea,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the poor, and him that is in misery, from him that spoileth him ?

11 False wit-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>nesses did rise up : they laid to my charge things  
<sup>15678 23</sup>that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me e-vil for good : to the great dis-com-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>fort of my soul.  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sack-cloth :  
and humbled my soul with fasting, and my prayer shall turn  
in-to mine own bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, or my  
bro-ther : I went heavily, as one that mourn-eth for his mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered them-  
selves to- ge- ther : yea, the very abjects came together against  
me unawares, making mouths at me, and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were bu-sy mock-ers : who gnashed  
up- on me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look up-on this : O deliver my  
soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my dar-ling  
from the lions.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great con-gre- ga- tion :  
I will praise thee a-mong much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over me  
un-god-ly : neither let them wink with their eyes that hate  
me with-out a cause.

20 And why ? their com-muning is not for peace : but they  
imagine deceitful words against them that are qui- et in the land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and said : Fie  
on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

22 This thou hast seen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue then,  
go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to judge my quar-rel : avenge thou  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righ-teous-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ness : and let them not tri- umph over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so would  
<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> we have it : neither let them say, <sup>4 15678 23</sup> We have de-voured.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together that re-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 joice at my trou-ble : let them be clothed with rebuke and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dishonour, that boast them-selves a-against me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righ-teous  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> deal-ing : yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, who  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 hath pleasure in the prosperi-ty of his servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righ-teous-  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ness : and of thy praise all the day long.

## PSALM 36

*Dixit iniustus*

**M**Y heart sheweth me the wickedness of the un-god-ly :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> that there is no fear of God be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight : until his  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> abomina-ble sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of de-ceit :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> he hath left off to behave himself wise-ly, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set him-self<sup>3</sup>

47 16 258 4 15678 23  
in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth un- to the hea-vens : and  
4 68 157 23 347 12568  
thy faith-ful-ness un- to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong moun-tains :  
4 15678 23 3 4 7 12568  
thy judgements are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; how excellent  
37 4 16 258  
is thy mer-cy, O God : and the children of men shall put their  
457 168 23  
trust under the sha-dow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteous-ness of thy house :  
37 4 16 258 457 168 23  
& thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life : and in thy light shall  
37 4 16 258 4 15678  
23  
we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know  
37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come a-against me : and let  
37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
not the hand of the un- god- ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wick-ed-ness : they  
347 258 16 4 15678 23  
are cast down, and shall not be a- ble to stand.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 37

*Noli æmulari*

DAY 7

37 4 12568  
**F**Ret not thyself because of the un-god-ly : neither be thou  
4 15678 23  
envious against the e- vil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 withered e-ven as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be do-ing good : dwell  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 in the land, and ve-ri-ly thou shalt be fed.

4 De-light thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him :  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 68 157 23  
 and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 thy just deal-ing as the noon-day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, & abide pa-tiently up-on him :  
 37 4 16 258  
 but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against  
 4 15678 23  
 the man that doeth af-ter e- vil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go dis-plea-sure : fret not  
 347 12568  
 4 6 123578  
 thyself, else shalt thou be mov-ed to dō evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out : & they that patiently  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 68 157 23  
 abide the Lord, those shall in-he- rit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone :  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.

11 But the meek-spirited shall pos-sess the earth : and shall  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 be refreshed in the mul- ti-tude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh coun-sel a-against the just : and  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 gnasheth up- on him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen  
 4 15678 23  
 that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent  
 16 258  
 their bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such  
 4 15678 23  
 as are of a right con- ver- sation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : and their  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 bow shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the righ- teous hath : is better than  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 great riches of the un-godly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be bro- ken : and the  
 347 12568  
 457 168 23  
 Lord up- hold- eth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the god- ly : and their in-  
 37 4 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 heritance shall en- dure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the pe- ri- lous time : &  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly they shall perish, and the enemies of  
 3 47 16 258  
 the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs : yea, even as the  
 4 15678 23  
 smoke shall they con- sume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth, and pay- eth not a- gain : but  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 the righteous is mer- ci- ful and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall pos- sess the land : & they  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good man's go- ing : and maketh  
 347 12568

<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
his way ac-cep- ta- ble to himself.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast a- way : for the Lord  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
up-hold-eth him with his hand.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
25 I have been young, and now am old : and yet saw I never  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
the righteous forsaken, nor his seed beg-ging their bread.

<sup>347 12568 4</sup>  
26 The righteous is ever merci-ful, and lend-eth : and his  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
seed is blessed.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell  
<sup>23</sup>  
for evermore.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
not his that be godly, but they are pre-ser-ved for ever.

<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
29 The unrighteous shall be pun- ish-ed : as for the seed of  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
30 The righteous shall in-he-rit the land : and dwell there-  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
in for ever.

<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
31 The mouth of the righteous is exer-cis-ed in wis-dom : &  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
his tongue will be talk-ing of judgement.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his go- ings shall  
not slide.

<sup>37 4 12568 457</sup>  
33 The ungodly se-eth the righ-teous : and seeketh oc-ca-  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
sion to slay him.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall

promote thee, that thou shalt pos-<sup>37</sup>sess the land : when the un-<sup>4 16 258</sup>  
godly shall pe-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>rish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly <sup>34 7 12568</sup>in great pow-er : and  
flourishing like a <sup>4 6 123578</sup>green bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>: I sought him, but his  
place could no-where be found.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
right : for that shall bring a man peace at the last.<sup>258 4 68 157 23</sup>

39 As for the transgressors, they shall <sup>37 4 12568</sup>pe-<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>rish to-ge-ther :  
& the end of the ungodly is, they shall be root-ed out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous com-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>eth of the Lord :  
who is also their strength in the time of trouble.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>: he  
shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save  
them because they put their trust in him.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 38

*Domine ne in furore*

DAY 8

**P**Ut me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine an-<sup>347 12568</sup>ger : neither  
chasten me in thy hea-<sup>457 168 23</sup>-vy dis-pleasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me <sup>347 16 258</sup>: and thy hand press-eth  
me sore.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy dis-plea-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 sure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by rea-son of my sin.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 For my wickednesses are gone o-ver my head : & are like<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 a sore burden, too hea-vy for me to bear.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 My wounds stink, and are cor-rupt : — through my<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 foolishness.

6 I am brought into so great trou-ble and mi-se-ry : that I<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
 go mourn-ing all the day long.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 For my loins are filled with a sore dis-case : and there is<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 no whole part in my body.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 I am feeble, and sore smit-ten : I have roared for the very<sup>34 7 12568</sup>  
 dis-qui-et-ness of my heart.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

9 Lord, thou knowest all my de-sire : and my groan-ing<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
 is not hid from thee.<sup>15678 23</sup>

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath fail-ed me : and the<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 light of mine eyes is gone from me.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking up-on my<sup>347</sup>  
 trou-ble : and my kins-men stood a-far off.<sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup>

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me :<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness,  
 and imagined de-ceipt all the day long.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 one that is dumb, who doth not o- pen his mouth.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup>  
tri-umph o-ver me : for when my foot slipt, they rejoiced great-  
<sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
ly a-against me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
is ev-er in my sight.

18 For I will con-fess my wick-ed-ness : and be sor-ry  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are might-y : and they that  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
hate me wrongfully are ma-ny in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are a-against me : be-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
cause I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my sal-vation.  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

## PSALM 39

*Dixi custodiam*

I Said, I will take heed to my ways : that I of-fend not in  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth, as it were with a bri-<sup>347 12568</sup>dle : while  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>the un-god-ly is in my sight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake no-<sup>34 7 12568</sup>thing : I kept silence,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>yea, even from good words, but it was pain and grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup>the fire kind-led : and at the last I spake with my tongue.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the num-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ber of my days :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it were a span long :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>and mine age is even as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>every man living is al-to- ge- ther vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and dis-quiet-eth him-<sup>3</sup>  
<sup>47 16 258</sup>self in vain : he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope : truly my hope is <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ce-  
<sup>23</sup>ven in thee. <sup>4 15678</sup>

9 Deliver me from all mine of-<sup>347 12568</sup>fen-ces : and make me not  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>a rebuke un- to the foolish.

10 I became dumb, and o-pened not my mouth : for it was  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>thy doing. <sup>4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup>

11 Take thy plague a-way from me : I am even consumed  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>by the means of thy heavy hand.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou

makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth fret-<sup>37</sup>  
 4 12568 4 15678 23  
 ting a gar- ment : every man there-fore is but vanity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears con-si-der<sup>37 4</sup>  
 12568 4 15678 23  
 my call- ing : hold not thy peace at my tears.

14 For I am a stranger with thee, and a so- jour-ner : as<sup>347 258 16 4</sup>  
 15678 23  
 all my fathers were.

15 O spare me a little, that I may re-cov-er my strength :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 4 15678 23  
 before I go hence, and be no more seen.

## PSALM 40

*Expectans expectavi*

I<sup>3</sup> Waited pa-tiently for the Lord : and he inclined unto me,<sup>47 16 258</sup>  
 4 15678 23  
 and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire<sup>347</sup>  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 and clay : & set my feet upon the rock, & or-der- ed my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth : even a<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 4 15678 23  
 thanksgiv-ing un- to our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear : and shall put their trust in<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 4 68 157 23  
 the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord : and<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 4 15678 23  
 turned not unto the proud, and to such as go a-bout with lies.

6 O Lord, my God, great are the wondrous works which thou<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 hast done, | like as be also thy thoughts which are to us- ward :  
 4 15678 23  
 and yet there is no man that order-eth them un-to thee.

7 If I should de-<sup>3</sup>clare them, and speak of them : they should  
be more than I am a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ble to express.

8 Sacrifice and meat-of-<sup>3</sup>fering thou would-<sup>47 16 258</sup>est not : but mine  
ears hast thou opened.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast thou not re-<sup>347 12568</sup>quir-  
ed : then said I, Lo, I come.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should  
fulfil thy will, O my God : I am content to do it ; yea, thy law  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>is with-in my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great con-<sup>347</sup>gre-  
<sup>12568</sup>ga-tion : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteous-<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>ness with-in my heart : my  
talk hath been of thy truth, and of thy sal-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mer-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>cy and truth : from  
the great con-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gre-gation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let thy  
loving-kindness and thy truth al-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>way pre-serve me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins  
have taken such hold upon me that I am not a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ble to look up :  
yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to de-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>liv-er me : make  
haste, O Lord, to help me.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 after my soul to de-stry it : let them be driven backward, and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and re-ward-ed with shame : that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in thee :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 & let such as love thy salvation say alway, The Lord be praised.

20 As for me, I am poor and need-y : but the Lord car-eth  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 for me.

21 Thou art my helper and my re-deem-er : make no long  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 tar-ry-ing, O my God.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 41

*Beatus qui intelligit*

DAY 8

**B**lessed is he that considereth the poor and need-y : the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, that he may be  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 bless-ed up-on earth : and deliver not thou him into the will  
<sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick up-on his bed :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord be merci-ful un-to me : heal my soul, for I  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 have sin-ned a-gainst thee.

5 Mine enemies speak e-vil of me : When shall he die, and  
 6 his name perish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speak-eth va-ni-ty : and his  
 heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he com-  
 eth forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper to-ge-ther a-against me : even  
 against me do they i-ma-gine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness pro-ceed a-against him : and  
 now that he dieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trust-ed : who  
 did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou merciful un-to me, O Lord : raise thou me  
 up again, and I shall re-ward<sup>1</sup> them.

11 By this I know thou fa-vour-est me : that mine enemy  
 doth not tri-umph a-against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou up-hold-est me : and  
 shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : world with- out  
 end. Amen.

## PSALM 42

*Quemadmodum*

**L**ike as the hart de-sir-eth the wa-ter-brooks : so longeth my  
 soul af-ter thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the liv-ing God :  
when shall I come to appear before the pre-sence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat, day and night : while they  
daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by  
my-self : for I went with the multitude, and brought them  
forth in- to the house of God.

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giv-ing : among such  
as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou so full of hea-viness, O my soul : and why  
art thou disqui-et-ed with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet give him thanks for  
the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed with-in me : therefore will I  
remember thee concerning the land of Iordan, and the lit-tle  
hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the wa-  
ter-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness on the day-  
time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, | and made my  
prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast thou  
for-got-ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the en-e-my  
op-presseth me ?

12 My bones are smitten a-sun-der as with a sword : while  
mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth.

13 Namely, while they say dai-ly un-to me : — Where is  
now thy God ?

14 Why art thou so vex-ed, O my soul : and why art thou  
so disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

15 O put thy trust in God : for I will yet thank him, which  
is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God.

## PSALM 43

*Judica me Deus*

**G**Ive sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against  
the un-god-ly peo-ple : O deliver me from the de-ceit-  
ful and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put  
me from thee : and why go I so heavily, while the en-e- my  
op-presseth me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead  
me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the  
God of my joy and glad-ness : and upon the harp will I give  
thanks un-to thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so hea-vy, O my soul : and why art thou  
so disqui-et- ed with-in me ?

6 O <sup>37</sup>put thy trust in <sup>4</sup>God : for I will yet give him thanks,  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>which is the help of my coun-te-nance, and my God.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 44

*Deus auribus*

DAY 9

**W**E have heard with our ears, O God, our <sup>37</sup>fa-thers have <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup>told us : what thou hast done <sup>4 15678 23</sup>in their time of old.

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>plant-ed them in : how thou hast destroyed the na-tions, and <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>sword : neither was it their own arm that helped them. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the <sup>37 4</sup>light of thy  
<sup>258 16</sup>coun-te-nance : because thou hadst a <sup>457 168 23</sup>fa-vour un-to them

5 Thou art my King, O God : send help <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>un- to Iacob. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 Through thee will we over-throw <sup>347 258 16</sup>our en- e-mies : and in  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up a-against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow : it is not my sword that <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>shall help me. <sup>4 15678</sup>

8 But it is thou that savest us <sup>347 258 16</sup>from our en- e-mies : and put-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>test them to con-fu-sion that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> all day long : and will praise  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and putttest us to con- <sup>347 12568</sup>fu- sion :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and goest not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs up-on our e- <sup>347 258 16</sup>ne-mies :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> so that they which hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou letttest us be eat-en up like sheep : and hast scatter-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ed us a-mong the heathen.

13 Thou sellest thy <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>peo-ple for naught : and takest no <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> mo-ney for them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebuked of our neigh-bours : to be  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> laughed to scorn, and had in derision of them that are round a-  
 bout us.

15 Thou makest us to be a by-word a-mong the hea-then :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and that the peo-ple shake their heads at us.

16 My confusion is dai-ly <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>be-fore me : and the shame of  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> my face hath co-ver-ed me.

17 For the voice of the slanderer and blas-phem-er : for the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ene-my and a-venger.

18 And though all this be come upon us, yet do we not for-  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> get thee : nor behave ourselves froward-ly in thy covenant.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

19 Our heart is not turn-ed back : neither our steps gone  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us into the place of dragons : and covered us with the sha-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our-God, & holden up our hands to a-ny strange god : shall not God search it out ? for he knoweth the ve-ry se-crets of the heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed all the day long : and are counted as sheep ap-point-ed to be slain.

23 Up, Lord, why sleep-est thou : awake, and be not absent from us for ev-er.

24 Wherefore hid-est thou thy face : and forgettest our mi-se-ry and trouble ?

25 For our soul is brought low, even un-to the dust : our belly cleav-eth un-to the ground.

26 A-rise, and help us : & deliver us for thy mercies' sake.

## PSALM 45

*Eruſtavit cor meum*

MY heart is inditing of a good mat-ter : I speak of the things which I have made un-to the King.

2 My tongue is the pen : of a rea-dy writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the chil-dren of men : full of grace are thy lips, because God hath bless-ed thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most high-ty : according to thy wor-ship and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine ho-nour : ride on, be-  
cause of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and  
thy right hand shall teach thee ter-ri-ble things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be sub-du-  
ed un-to thee : even in the midst a-mong the King's enemies.

7 Thy seat, O God, en-dur-eth for ev-er : the sceptre of  
thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and ha-ted i-ni-qui-ty :  
wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil  
of gladness a-bove thy fellows.

9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, a-locs, and cas-sia : out  
of the ivory palaces, where-by they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters were among thy honour-a-ble wo-men :  
upon thy right hand did stand the Queen in a vesture of gold,  
wrought about with di-vers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider ; in-cline thine ear :  
forget also thine own peo-ple, and thy father's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beau-ty : for he is  
thy Lord God, and wor-ship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift : like  
as the rich also among the people shall make their suppli-ca-tion  
before thee.

14 The King's daughter is all glo-ri-ous with-in : her  
clo-thing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in rai-ment of nec-dle-<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company,  
and shall be brought un-to thee.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and shall  
enter in-to the King's palace.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6 123578</sup>

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have chil-dren : whom  
thou mayest make prin-ces in all lands.<sup>347 12568 457 168 23</sup>

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to an-o-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
ther : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, world  
with-out end.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

### PSALM 46 *Deus noster refugium*

**G**od is our hope and strength : a very pre-sent help in  
trouble.<sup>347 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be mov-ed :  
and though the hills be carried in-to the midst of the sea.<sup>347 12568 4 68 157 23</sup>

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though  
the mountains shake at the tem-pest of the same.<sup>347 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the ci-ty of  
God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the mōst Highest.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6 123578</sup>

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be re-  
mov-ed : God shall help her, and that right early.<sup>347 4 15678 23</sup>

6 The heathen make much ado, & the king-doms are mo-ved :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>

but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.

6 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what destruction he hath brought up-on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the cha-ri-ots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be ex-alt-ed in the earth.

11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Ia-cob is our refuge.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 47

*Omnes gentes plaudite*

DAY 9

O Clap your hands together, all ye peo-ple : O sing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be fear-ed : he is the great King up-on all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the peo-ple un-der us : and the na-tions un-der our feet.

4 He shall choose out an he-ri-tage for us : even the worship of Ia-cob whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a mer-ry noise : and the Lord with  
 68 157 23  
 the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to our God : O sing praises,  
 4 15678 23  
 sing prai-ses un- to our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with  
 15678 23  
 un- der-standing,

8 God reigneth o-ver the hea-then : God sitteth up- on his  
 37 4 12568 4 15678 23  
 holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the  
 37 4 16 258  
 God of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth  
 4 68 157 23  
 defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

## PSALM 48

*Magnus Dominus*

GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be prais-ed : in the city  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 of our God, even up- on his holy hill.

2 The hill of Syon is a fair place, and the joy of the whole  
 258 37 4 16  
 earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God  
 4 6 123578  
 is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered and gone  
 15678 23  
 by to-gether.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished,  
 347 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 and sud-den-ly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sor-row : as upon a  
 4 15678 23  
 wo-man in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : — through the east-  
wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the  
Lord of hosts, in the ci-ty of our God : God upholdeth the same  
for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving-kind-ness, O God : in the midst  
of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise un-to the  
world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Syon rejoyce, and the daughter of lu-da  
be glad : be-cause of thy judgements.

11 Walk about Syon, and go round a-bout her : and tell the  
tow-ers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her hous-es : that ye may  
tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ev-er and ev-er : he shall  
be our guide un-to death.

## PSALM 49

*Audite hæc omnes*

O Hear ye this, all ye peo-ple : ponder it with your ears,  
all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, rich and poor : one with an-other.

3 My mouth shall speak of wis-dom : and my heart shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 muse of un- der-standing.

4 I will incline mine ear to the pa-ra-ble : and shew my  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dark speech up-on the harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of wick-ed-ness : and  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 when the wickedness of my heels com-pass-eth me round about?

6 There be some that put their trust in their goods : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 boast themselves in the multi-tude of their riches.

7 But no man may de-li-ver his bro-ther : nor make agree-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 ment un- to God for him.

8 For it cost more to re-deem their souls : so that he must  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 let that a-lone for ever.

9 Yea, though he live long : — and see not the grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also die, and pe-rish to- ge-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ther : as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leave their rich-  
<sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 es for other.

11 And yet they think that their houses shall con-tin-ue for  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
 ev- er : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 generation to another ; and call the lands af- ter their own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not a-bide in ho-nour : seeing he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 may be compared unto the beasts that perish ; this is the way  
 of them.

13 This is their fool-ish-ness : and their posteri-ty praise  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 their saying.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, | death gnaweth upon them,  
 and the righteous shall have domination over them <sup>347 12568</sup> in the morn-  
 ing : their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out of their <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from the place of hell <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> :  
 for he shall re-ceive me. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be made rich : or if the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 glory of his house be in-creased. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

17 For he shall carry nothing away with him when he di- <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 eth : neither shall his pömp follow him. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

18 For while he lived, he counted him-self an hap-py man : <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 and so long as thou dost well unto thyself, men will speak good <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his fa- thers : and <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 shall ne- ver see light. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

20 Man being in honour hath no un-der-stand-ing : but is <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 compared unto the beasts that perish. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 50

*Deus deorum*

DAY 10

**T**He Lord, even the most high God, hath spo-ken : & call- <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 ed the world, from the rising up of the sun, unto the go- <sup>4 15678</sup>  
 ing down thereof. <sup>23</sup>

- 2 Out of Syon hath God ap-pear-ed : in per-fect beauty.  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>
- 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep si-lence : there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 be stirred up round a-bout him.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 4 He shall call the hea-ven from a-bove : & the earth that he may judge his people.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 5 Gather my saints to-ge-ther un-to me : those that have made a covenant with me with sacrifice.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 6 And the heavens shall de-clare his righ-teous-ness : for God  
<sup>347 258 16 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> is Judge himself.
- 7 Hear, O my peo-ple, & I will speak : I myself will testify against thee, O Israel, for I am God, e-ven thy God.  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy  
<sup>347</sup>  
 burnt-of-fer-ings : because they were not al-way be-fore me.  
<sup>258 16 4 15678 23</sup>
- 9 I will take no bullock out of thine house : nor he-goats  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
 out of thy folds.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>
- 10 For all the beasts of the fo-rest are mine : and so are the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 cattle up-on a thousand hills.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 11 I know all the fowls up-on the moun-tains : and the wild  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 beasts of the field are in my sight.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee : for the whole world  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 is mine, and all that is therein.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 13 Thinkest thou that I will eat bulls' flesh : and drink the  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 blood of goats?

14 Offer unto God thanks-<sup>347</sup> giv-<sup>12568</sup> ing : and pay thy vows un-  
4 6 123578  
to the most Highest.

15 And call upon me in the time of trou-ble : so will I hear  
4 15678 23  
thee, and thou shalt praise me.

16 But unto the un-god-ly said God : Why dost thou preach  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23  
my laws, and takest my co-ve-nant in thy mouth ?

17 Whereas thou hatest to be re-form-ed : and hast cast my  
347 12568 4  
15678 23  
words be-hind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou con-sent-edst un-to him :  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23  
and hast been partaker with the a-dulterers.

19 Thou hast let thy mouth speak wick-ed-ness : and with  
347 258 16  
4 15678 23  
thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest a-gainst thy bro-ther : yea, and  
347 12568  
4 6 123578  
hast slander-ed thine own mother's son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I held my tongue, and  
37 4 16 258  
thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one as thy-self :  
4 15678 23  
but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the things that thou  
hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that for-get God : lest I pluck you a-  
37 4 16 258  
457 168 23  
way, and there be none to de-liver you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he ho-nour-eth me :  
37 4 16 258  
and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shew the  
4 15678 23  
sal-va-tion of God.

PSALM 51 *Miserere mei Deus*

**H**ave mercy upon me, O God, after thy great good-ness :  
 according to the multitude of thy mercies, do a-way mine  
 of-fences.

2 Wash me throughly from my wick-ed-ness : and cleanse  
 me from my sin.

3 For I know-ledge my faults : and my sin is e- ver be-fore  
 me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this e-vil in thy  
 sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and clear  
 when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was sha-pen in wick-ed-ness : and in sin hath  
 my mo-ther con-ceived me.

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the in-ward parts : and shalt  
 make me to under-stand wis-dom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean :  
 thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whi-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and glad-ness : that the  
 bones which thou hast bro-ken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : and put out all my mis-  
 deeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : & renew a right spi-rit  
 with-in me.

11 Cast me not away from thy pre-sence : and take not thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ho-ly Spi-rit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help a-gain : and stablish  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then shall I teach thy ways un-to the wick-ed : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> sinners shall be con-vert-ed unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, | thou that art  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> the God of my health : <sup>457 168 23</sup> and my tongue shall sing of thy righ-  
 teousness.

15 Thou shalt o-pen my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> shew thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it thee :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> but thou delightest not in burnt-offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a trou-bled spi-rit : a broken &  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious un-to Sy-on : build thou  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the walls of Hie-rusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteous-  
<sup>347 12568</sup> ness, with the burnt-offerings and ob-la-tions : then shall they  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> offer young bullocks up- on thine altar.

## PSALM 52

## *Quid gloriaris*

Why boastest thou thy-self, thou ty-rant : that thou  
<sup>347 12568 4</sup> canst do mischief?

- 2 Whereas the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> good-ness of God : <sup>457 168 23</sup> en-dur-eth yet daily ?
- 3 Thy tongue i-ma-gineth <sup>37 4 258 16</sup> wick-ed-ness : and with lies thou <sup>4 6 123578</sup> cuttest like a shârp razor.
- 4 Thou hast loved <sup>347 12568</sup> unrighteousness more than good-ness : & <sup>4 15678 23</sup> to talk of lies more than righteousness.
- 5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> may do hurt : — <sup>15678 23</sup> O thou false tongue.
- 6 Therefore shall God <sup>37 4 12568</sup> de-stroy thee for ev- er : he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out <sup>457 168 23</sup> the land of the living.
- 7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear : and shall laugh <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup> him to scorn.
- 8 Lo, this is the man that took not <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> God for his strength : but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened <sup>4 15678 23</sup> him-self in his wickedness.
- 9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the house of God : <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> my trust is in the tender mercy of God for ev- er and ever. <sup>457 168 23</sup>
- 10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou hast <sup>37 4 16</sup> done : & I will hope in thy Name, for thy saints like it well. <sup>258 4 6 123578</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 53

*Dixit insipiens*

DAY 10

- T**He foolish body hath said in his heart : — <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> There is no God. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wick- <sup>347 258</sup>

<sup>16</sup>  
ed-ness : there is none that doth good.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
3 God looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren of men :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
to see if there were any that would under-stand, and sêek after  
God.

<sup>4</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether  
become a-bo-mi-na-ble : there is also none that doth good, no  
not one.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
5 Are not they without understanding that work wick-ed-  
ness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
have not call- ed up-on God.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>17</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
6 They were afraid where no fear was : for God hath bro-  
ken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
confusion, because God hath de-spised them.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
7 Oh that the salvation were given unto Israel out of Sy- on :  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
Oh that the Lord would deliver his people out of cap-tivity !

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
8 Then should Ia-cob re-joice : and Isra-el should be right  
glad.

## PSALM 54

## *Deus in nomine*

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
**S**Ave me, O God, for thy Name's sake : and a-venge me in  
thy strength.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
2 Hear my prayer, O God : and hearken unto the words of  
my mouth.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
3 For strangers are risen up a-against me : and tyrants, which  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
have not God before their eyes, seek af- ter my soul.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 4 Behold, God is my help-er : the Lord is with them that  
<sup>23</sup>  
 up-hold my soul.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 5 He shall reward evil un-to mine en- e-mies : destroy thou  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 them in thy truth.

<sup>37</sup>  
 6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Name, O Lord : because it is so com-fort-able.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trou-ble : and  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 mine eye hath seen his desire up- on mine enemies.

## PSALM 55

*Exaudi Deus*

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
**H**ear my prayer, O God : and hide not thyself from my  
<sup>23</sup>  
 pe-tition.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 2 Take heed unto me, and hear me : how I mourn in my  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 prayer, and am vexed.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly com-eth on so fast :  
 for they are minded to do me some mischief ; so maliciously are  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 they set a- gainst me.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 4 My heart is dis-qui-eted with-in me : and the fear of death  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 is fall-en up-on me.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 5 Fearfulness and trembling have come up-on me : and an  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 horrible dread hath o- ver-whelmed me.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 6 And I said, O that I had wings like a dove : for then  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 would I flee a- way, and be at rest.

7 Lo, then would I get me a-way far off : and re-main in  
<sup>347 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> the wilderness.

8 I would make haste to es-cape : because of the stor-my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> wind and tempest.

9 Destroy their tongues, O Lord, and di-vide them : for I  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
have spied unrighteousness and strife in the city.

10 Day and night they go about with-in the walls there-of :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wick-edness is there-in : deceit and guile go not out of  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
their streets.

12 For it is not an open enèmy that hath done me this dis-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
ho-nour : for then I could have borne it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify him-self  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
a-against me : for then peradventure I would have hid my-self  
from him.

14 But it was even thou, my com-pan-ion : my guide, and  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
mine own fa-miliar friend.

15 We took sweet coun-sel to-ge-ther : and walked in the  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678 23</sup>  
house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go down  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
quick in-to hell : for wickedness is in their dwell-ings, and a-  
mong them.

17 As for me, I will call up-on God : and the Lord shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
save me,

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I pray,  
 347 258 16 4 15678 23  
 and that in-stan-ly : and he shall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul in peace from the  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 battle that was a-against me : for there were ma-ny with me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, &  
 47 16 258 4 15678 23  
 bring them down : for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as be at peace with him :  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 and he brake his covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having  
 37 4 16 258 4  
 war in his heart : his words were smoothen than oil, and yet  
 15678 23  
 be they very swords.

23 O cast thy burthen upon the Lord, and he shall nou-rish  
 37 4 16  
 258 4 15678 23  
 thee : and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ever.

24 And as for them : thou, O God, shalt bring them into  
 347 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 the pit of de-struction.

25 The blood-thirsty & deceitful men shall not live out half  
 347  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 their days : nevertheless, my trust shall be in thee, O Lord.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 56

*Miserere mei Deus*

DAY 11

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth a-bout to de-  
 37 4  
 16 258 457 168 23  
 vour me : he is daily fight-ing, and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low me up : for  
 37 4 16 258

they be many that fight against me, O thou most Highest.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time a-fraid : yet put I  
<sup>23</sup>  
 my trust in thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 4 I will praise God, be-cause of his word : I have put my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do un-to me.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 5 They dai-ly mis-take my words : all that they imagine is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 to do me evil.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 6 They hold all together, and keep them-selves close : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mark my steps, when they lay wait for my soul.

<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 7 Shall they escape for their wick-ed-ness : thou, O God,  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 in thy dis-plea-sure shalt cast them down.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 8 Thou tellest my fittings ; put my tears in-to thy bot-tle :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 are not these things no-ted in thy book ?

<sup>3</sup>  
 9 Whensoever I call upon thee, then shall mine ene-mies be  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my side.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will I  
 comfort me.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 11 Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 what man can do un-to me.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168</sup>  
 12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee will  
<sup>23</sup>  
 I give thanks.

<sup>347</sup>  
 13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 from fall-ing : that I may walk before God in the light of the  
 living.

## PSALM 57

*Miserere mei Deus*

**B**E merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 soul trust-eth in thee : and under the shadow of thy  
<sup>57 4 168 23</sup>  
 wings shall be my refuge, until this ty-ran-ny be overpast.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from hea-ven : & save me from the reproof  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth his mer-cy and truth : my soul is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
 a-mōng lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men, that are set on  
<sup>3 47 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 sharp sword.

6 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy glo-ry  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
 a-bōve all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and press-ed down my  
<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
 soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 midst of it themselves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fix-ed : I will sing,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; a-wake, lute and harp : I myself will  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 a-wake right early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and I will sing unto thee a-mong the nations.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth un-to the hea-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vens : and thy truth un-to the clouds.

12 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-<sup>347 12568</sup>vens : and thy  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>glo-ry a-böve all the earth.

## PSALM 58

*Si vere utique*

**A**Re your minds set upon righteousness, O ye con-gre-<sup>347 12568</sup>ga-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>tion : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye sons  
 of men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart up-on the earth :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>and your hands deal with wickedness.

3 The ungodly are froward, even from their mo-ther's womb :<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>as soon as they are born, they go a-stray, and speak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poison of a ser-pent : even<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>like the deaf adder that stop-peth her ears.

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice of the charm-er : charm<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>he ne-ver so wisely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jaw-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>bones of the li-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>runneth apace ; and when they shoot their arrows let them be  
 rooted out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, & be like the untime-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>ly fruit of a wo-man : and let them not see the sun.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 Or ever your pots be made <sup>347 16 258</sup> hot with thorns : so let indig-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> nation vex him, even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when he se-eth the ven-geance :  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> he shall wash his footsteps in the blood of the un-godly.

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a re-ward for the  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> righ-teous : doubtless there is a God that judg-eth the earth.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 59

*Eripe me de inimicis*

DAY II

**D**eliver me from mine en-e-mies, O God : defend me from  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> them that rise up a-against me.

2 O deliver me from the wick-ed do-ers : and save me from  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup> the blōod-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting for my soul : the mighty men are  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> gathered against me, without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves with-out my fault : arise  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> all the hea-then : and be not merciful unto them that offend  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of ma- li- cious wickedness.

6 They go to and fro in the eve-ning : they grin like a dog,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and run a-bout through the city.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, & swords are in their  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
 lips : — — for who doth hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in de- ri- sion : and  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 thou shalt laugh all the hea- then to scorn.

9 My strength will I as-cribe un-to thee : for thou art the  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his good-ness plen-teous-ly : and God  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
 shall let me see my desire up- on mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my peo-ple for-get it : but scatter  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 them abroad among the people, and put them down, O Lörd,  
 our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips,  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 they shall be ta-ken in their pride : and-why their preaching  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 is of curs-ing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, that they  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>347</sup>  
 may pe- rish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Iacob, &  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 un-to the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will re-turn : grin like a dog,  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 and will go a- bout the city.

15 They will run here and there for meat : and grudge if  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 they be not sa- tis-fied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 mercy be-times in the mor-ning : for thou hast been my de-  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 fence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing : for thou, O God,  
 art my refuge, and my mer-ci-ful God.

## PSALM 60

*Deus repulisti nos*

O God, thou hast cast us out, and scat-tered us a-broad :  
 thou hast also been displeased ; O turn thee un- to us  
 again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and di-vi-ded it : heal the sores  
 there-of, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy peo-ple hea-vy things : thou hast giv-  
 en us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee : that they  
 may tri-umph be-cause of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy be-lov-ed de-liv-er-ed : help me with  
 thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice, and di-vide  
 Sy-chem : and mete out the val-ley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephraym also is  
 the strength of my head ; Iu-da is my lawgiver.

8 Moab is my wash-pot, over Edom will I cast out my shoe :  
 Philysti-a, be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong ci- ty : who will bring  
 me in- to Edom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O God,  
 4 15678 23  
 go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thou our help in trou-ble : for vain is the help of  
 347 12568 457 168 23  
 man.

12 Through God will we do great acts : for it is he that  
 347 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 shall tread down our enemies.

## PSALM 61

*Exaudi Deus*

Hear my cry-ing, O God : give ear un- to my prayer.  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23

2 From the ends of the earth will I call up-on thee : when  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 my heart is in heaviness.

3 O set me up upon the rock that is high-er than I : for thou  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 hast been my hope, & a strong tower for me a-against the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy taber-na-cle for ev- er : and my trust  
 37 4 12568  
 57 4 168 23  
 shall be under the co-ver-ing of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my de-sires : and hast given  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 an heritage un-to those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life : that his years may  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 endure throughout all ge- ne-rations.

7 He shall dwell before God for ev- er : O prepare thy  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may pre-serve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise un-to thy Name : that I may  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 dai- ly per-form my vows.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 62

*Nonne Deo*

DAY 12

**M**<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Y soul waiteth still up-on God : for of him com-eth my<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>sal-va-tion.

2 He verily is my strength and my<sup>347 12568</sup> sal-va-tion : he is my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against ev-er-y man :  
 ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom<sup>37 4</sup> God will  
<sup>16 258</sup>ex-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>their mouth, but curse with their heart.

5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still up-on God : for my<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my<sup>347 12568</sup> sal-va-tion : he is my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>defence, so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health, and my<sup>347 12568</sup> glo-ry : the rock of my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>might, and in God is my trust.

8 O put your trust in him al-way, ye peo-ple : pour out your  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hearts before him, for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men, they are but va-<sup>347 258 16</sup>ni-ty : the chil-  
 dren of men are deceitful upon the weights, | they are altogether  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>lighter than va- ni-ty itself.

- 10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves un-<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>258 16</sup> to va- ni-ty : if riches increase, set not your heart up-on them.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 11 God spake once : and twice I have also heard the same,<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> that power be-long-eth unto God.
- 12 And that thou,<sup>347 258 16</sup> Lord, art mer-ci-ful : for thou rewardest  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> every man ac-cord-ing to his work.

## PSALM 63

*Deus Deus meus*

- O God, thou art my God : ear-ly will I seek thee.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>
- 2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also long-eth af-ter<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> thee : in a barren and dry land where no water is.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 3 Thus have I looked for thee in ho-li-ness : that I might<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> behold thy pow-er and glory.
- 4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life it-self : my<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> lips shall praise thee.
- 5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this man-ner :<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and lift up my hands in thy Name.
- 6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with mar-row<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> & fat-ness : when my mouth prais-eth thee with joyful lips.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>
- 7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought up-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> on thee when I was waking?
- 8 Because thou hast been my help-er : therefore under the<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul <sup>37</sup> hang-eth <sup>4 16 258</sup> up-on thee : thy right hand <sup>4 15678 23</sup> hath up-  
holden me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> they shall go <sup>4 68</sup>  
<sup>157 23</sup> un- der the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> edge of the sword : that they  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> may be a por-tion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear  
<sup>347 12568</sup> by him shall be com-mend-ed : for the mouth of them that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> speak lies shall be stopped.

## PSALM 64

*Exaudi Deus*

**H**ear my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the <sup>347 12568</sup> fro-ward : &  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> from the insurrection of wick-ed doers.

3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> their ar-rows, e- ven bitter words.

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is <sup>37 4 12568</sup> per-fect : sud-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> denly do they hit him, and fear not.

5 They encourage them-selves in mis-chief : and commune  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
among themselves how they may lay snares, & say that no man  
<sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> shall see them.

6 They imagine wicked-ness, & prac-tise it : that they keep  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> secret among themselves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift arrow : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : insomuch that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall say, This hath God done : for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 65

*Te decet hymnus*

DAY 12

THou, O God, art prais-ed in Sy-on : and unto thee shall the vow be perform-ed in Hie-rusalem.

2 Thou that hear-est the prayer : un-to thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdeeds pre-vail a-gainst me : O be thou merci-ful un- to our sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choolest, and re-ceiv-est un-to thee : he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even of thy ho-ly temple.

5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness,

O God of our sal-<sup>347</sup> va-<sup>12568</sup> tion : thou that art the hope of all the  
ends of the earth, and of them that re-<sup>457 168 23</sup> main in the broad sea.

6 Who in his strength setteth fast the moun-<sup>347 12568</sup> tains : and is  
girded a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> bout with power.

7 Who stilleth the ra-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ging of the sea : and the noise of his  
waves, and the mad-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ness of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth  
shall be afraid at thy to-<sup>347 12568</sup> kens : thou that makest the outgoings  
of the morning and eve-<sup>457 168 23</sup> ning to praise thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and bless-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> est it : thou makest it  
ve-<sup>15678 23</sup> ry plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of wa-<sup>347 12568</sup> ter : thou preparest their  
corn, for so thou pro-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> vi- dest for the earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrows, thou sendest rain into the  
little val-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> leys there-of : thou makest it soft with the drops of  
rain, and blessest the in-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> crease of it.

12 Thou crownest the year with thy good-<sup>347 12568</sup> ness : and thy  
clouds drop fatness.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the wil-<sup>347 258 16</sup> der-ness :  
and the little hills shall re-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> joice on every side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheep : the valleys also shall  
stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## PSALM 66

*Jubilate Deo*

O Be joyful in God, <sup>347 16 258</sup> all ye lands : sing praises unto the  
honour of his Name, <sup>457 168 23</sup> make his praise to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> O how wonderful art thou in thy works :  
through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies be found  
<sup>15678 23</sup> li-ars unto thee.

3 For all the world <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> shall wor-ship thee : sing of thee, and  
praise thy Name.

4 O come hither, and be-hold the works of God : <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> how won-  
derful he is in his doing <sup>4 68 157 23</sup> to-ward the chil-dren of men.

5 He turned the sea <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> in-to dry land : so that they went  
through the water on foot ; there did we <sup>4 15678 23</sup> re-joice thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ; his eyes <sup>347</sup> be-hold the  
<sup>12568</sup> peo-ple : and such as will not believe shall not be a-ble to  
<sup>23</sup> ex-alt themselves.

7 O praise our God, <sup>347 12568</sup> ye peo-ple : and make the voice of his  
<sup>157 23</sup> praise to be heard.

8 Who hold-eth our soul <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> in life : and suffer-eth not our  
feet to slip. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 For thou, O God, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> hast pro-ved us : thou also hast tried us,  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> like as sil-ver is tried.

10 Thou broughtest us <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> in-to the snare : and laidest trou-ble  
<sup>23</sup> up-on our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> o-ver our heads : we went

through fire and water, and thou broughtest us out in- to a  
wealthy place.

12 I will go into thine house with burnt-of-fer-ings : and  
will pay thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and  
spake with my mouth, when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the in-cense  
of rams : I will of-fer bul-locks and goats.

14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear God : and  
I will tell you what he hath done for my soul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth : and gave him prais-  
es with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wick-edness with mine heart : the Lord  
will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me : and considered the voice of  
my prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast out my prayer : nor  
turned his mer- cy from me.

## PSALM 67

*Deus misereatur*

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us : and shew us the  
light of his countenance, and be mer-ci-ful unto us.

2 That thy way may be known up-on earth : thy saving  
health a-mong all nations.

3 Let the peo-ple<sup>37</sup> praise thee, O God : yea, let all the peo-<sup>4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>ple praise thee.

4 O let the nations re-joyce and be glad : for thou shalt judge<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>the folk righteously, and govern the na-tions up-on earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God : let all the peo-ple<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her in-crease : and God,<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

7 God shall bless us : and all the ends of the world shall<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>fear him.

## AT MATTINS

### PSALM 68

### *Exurgat Deus*

### DAY 13

**L**et God arise, and let his ene-mies be scat-ter-ed : let<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>them also that hate him flee be-fore him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them a-<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>perish at the pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and re-joyce be-fore God : let<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>them also be mer-ry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises un-to his Name : mag-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 nify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ;

praise him in his Name IA, and re-joyce be-fore him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of  
the wi- dows : even God in his ho-ly ha- bi-tation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an  
house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-ti- vi-ty : but let-  
teth the runagates con-ti- nue in scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth be-fore the peo-ple :  
when thou went-est through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the pre-sence  
of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God,  
who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine in-he- ri-  
tance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God,  
hast of thy goodness pre- par- ed for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word : great was the compa-ny of  
the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were dis-com-fit-ed :  
and they of the house-hold di- vi- ded the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as  
the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her  
fea- thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then  
were they as white as snow in Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> is God's hill : even an high hill,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> as the hill of Basan.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> which it pleas-eth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in  
<sup>15678 23</sup> it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thou-  
<sup>4 12568</sup> sands of an-gels : and the Lord is among them, as in the ho-ly  
<sup>15678 23</sup> place of Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive,  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> and re-ceiv-ed gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> the Lord God might dwell a-mong them.

19 Praised be the Lord dai-ly : even the God who helpeth  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup> us, and poureth his be-ne-fits up-on us.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

20 He is our God, even the God of whom co-meth sal-va-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> tion : God is the Lord, by whom we es-cape death.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

21 God shall wound the head of his e-ne-mies : and the  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> did from Ba-san : mine own will I bring again, as I did some-  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> time from the deep of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine e-ne-  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> mies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou go-est : how thou, my  
<sup>347 12568</sup>

4 15678 23  
God and King, goest in the sanc-tu-ary.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels 347 12568  
fol-low af-ter : in  
4 15678 23  
the midst are the damsels play-ing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the con-gre- 347  
12568 4 68 157 23  
ga-tions : from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of 347 12568 457 168  
Iu-da their coun-sel : the princes of Zábulon, and the prin-ces  
23  
of Nephthali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : stablish the 3 47 16 258  
4 15678 23  
thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us,

29 For thy temple's sake at Hie-ru-sa-lem : so shall kings 37 4 16 258  
4 15678 23  
bring pre-sents unto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of  
the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the peo-  
ple, | so that they humbly bring pie-ces of sil-ver : & when he 37 4 12568  
4 15678 23  
hath scattered the peo-ple that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of E-gypt : the Morians' 347 12568  
4 15678 23  
land shall soon stretch out her hands un-to God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms of the earth : O sing 37 4 16 258  
4 68 157 23  
prai-ses un-to the Lord.

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the be-gin-ning : 37 4 12568  
4 15678 23  
lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God o-ver Is-ra-el : his worship 37 4 16 258  
4 15678 23  
and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy ho-ly pla-ces : even  
 the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his  
 peo-ple ; bless-ed be God.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 69

*Salvum me fac*

DAY 13

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
**S** Ave me, O God : for the waters are come in, e-ven un- to  
 my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am  
 come into deep waters, so that the floods run over me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is dry : my sight faileth  
 me for waiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the  
 hairs of my head : they that are mine enemies, and would de-  
 stroy me guilt-less, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I ne-ver took : God, thou  
 knowest my simpleness, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, be  
 a-sha-med for my cause : let not those that seek thee be con-  
 founded through me, O Lord God of Israel.

7 And-why for thy sake have I suf-fer-ed re-proof : shame  
 hath co-ver-ed my face.

347 12568  
 8 I am become a stranger un-to my bre- thren : even an alien  
 4 15678 23  
 unto my mo-ther's children.

37 4 16 258  
 9 For the zeal of thine house hath e-ven eat-en me : and the  
 458 168 23  
 rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fal- len up-on me.

347 12568  
 10 I wept, and chastened my-self with fast-ing : and that  
 457 168 23  
 was turn-ed to my reproof.

347 12568 457 168 23  
 11 I put on sack-cloth al- so : and they jest- ed up-on me.

37 4 16 258  
 12 They that sit in the gate speak a-gainst me : and the  
 4 15678 23  
 drunkards make songs up-on me.

37 4 16 258 4 68 157  
 13 But, Lord, I make my prayer un-to thee : in an ac-cep-  
 23  
 ta-ble time.

347 12568  
 14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mer-cy : even  
 4 15678 23  
 in the truth of thy sal-vation.

37 4 16 258  
 15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be  
 4 6 123578  
 delivered from them which hate me, & out of the dēep waters.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep  
 swal-low me up : & let not the pit shut her mouth up-on me.

347 12568  
 17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is com-fort- a-  
 4 15678 23  
 ble : turn thee unto me according to the multi-tude of thy  
 mercies.

347 12568  
 18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I am in trou-  
 457 168 23  
 ble : O haste thee, and hear me.

37 4 16 258  
 19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it : O deliver me, be-  
 457 168 23  
 cause of mine enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shame, & my dis-hon-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>our : mine adversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am full of hea-vi-<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
 ness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no  
 man, | neither found I a-<sup>457 168 23</sup>ny to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty they<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gave me vi- ne-gar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take them-selves with-<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup>al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>be unto them an oc-ca-sion of falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ev-er<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indig-na-tion up-on them : and let thy<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>wrathful dis-plea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their habi-ta-tion be void : and no man to dwell in<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smit-ten : and<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to an- o- ther : and<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>not come in- to thy righteousness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the liv- ing : and<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>not be written a-mong the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in hea-vi-ness : thy help,<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>O God, shall lift me up.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and magnify  
 it with thanks-giving.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 32 This al-so shall please the Lord : better than a bul-lock  
 that hath horns and hoofs.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek ye  
 after God, and your soul shall live.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 34 For the Lord hear-eth the poor : and despis-eth not his  
 prisoners.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that  
 mov-eth therein.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 36 For God will save Syon, and build the ci-ties of lu-da :  
 that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-session.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 37 The posterity also of his servants shall in-he-rit it : and  
 they that love his Name shall dwell therein.

## PSALM 70

*Deus in adiutorium*

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
**H**aste thee, O God, to de-liv-er me : make haste to help  
 me, O Lord.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter my  
 soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that  
 wish me evil.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame : that  
 cry o- ver me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joy-ful and glad in thee :  
 and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, The Lord  
 be praised.

5 As for me, I am poor and in mi-se-ry : haste thee un- to  
 me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deem-er : O Lord, make  
 no long tarrying.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 71

*In te Domine speravi*

DAY 14

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be put to  
 con-fu-sion : but rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteous-  
 ness ; incline thine ear un-to me, and save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may al-way re-sort :  
 thou hast promised to help me, for thou art my house of de-  
 fence, and my castle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the un-god-ly :  
 out of the hand of the un-righ-teous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long-for : thou  
 art my hope, e- ven from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever since I was  
 born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ;  
 my praise shall be al-ways of thee.

347 12568  
6 I am become as it were a monster un-to ma-ny : but my  
4 15678 23  
sure trust is in thee.

37 4 16 258  
7 O let my mouth be fill-ed with thy praise : that I may  
4 15678 23  
sing of thy glory and ho-nour all the day long.

3 47 16 258  
8 Cast me not away in the time of age : forsake me not  
4 6 123578  
when my strength faileth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, | and they that lay wait  
347 12568  
for my soul take their counsel to-ge-ther, say- ing : God hath  
457 168  
forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, for there is none to  
23  
de-liver him.

37 4 16 258 457 168 23  
10 Go not far from me, O God : my God, haste thee to  
help me.

3 47 16  
11 Let them be confounded and perish that are a-against my  
258  
soul : let them be covered with shame and dishonour that seek  
4 15678 23  
to do me evil.

4 37 12568 4  
12 As for me, I will patiently a-bide al-way : and will  
15678 23  
praise thee more and more.

347  
13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness and sal-  
12568 4 15678 23  
va-tion : for I know no end thereof.

37 4 16 258  
14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God : and will  
457 168 23  
make mention of thy righ-teous-ness only.

37 4 16  
15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up un-till  
258 457 168 23  
now : therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

34 7  
16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray-

12568

head-ed : until I have showed thy strength unto this generation, | and thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is ve-ry high : & great things are they that thou hast done ; O God, who is like un-to thee?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me, and yet didst thou turn and re-fresh me : yea, and broughtest me from the deep of the earth again.

19 Thou hast brought me to great ho- nour : and comfort-ed me on every side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee in thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instru-ment of mu-sick : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Ho-ly One of Israel.

21 My lips will be fain, when I sing un-to thee : and so will my soul whom thou hast de-livered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long : for they are confounded, and brought unto shame, that seek to do me evil.

## PSALM 72

*Deus iudicium*

**G**ive the King thy judge-ments, O God : and thy righteousness un-to the King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people ac-cord-ing un-to right : — and de-fend the poor.

37 4 16 258  
 3 The mountains al-so shall bring peace : and the little hills  
 4 15678 23  
 righteousness un- to the people.

37 4 16 258  
 4 He shall keep the simple folk by their right : defend the  
 4 6 123578  
 children of the poor, and pun-ish the wröng doer.

347 12568  
 5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sun & moon en-dur-eth :  
 4 15678 23  
 from one genera-tion to an-other.

3 47 16 258  
 6 He shall come down like the rain in-to a fleece of wool :  
 4 68 157 23  
 even as the drops that wa-ter the earth.

347 12568  
 7 In his time shall the righ-teous flou-rish : yea, and abun-  
 4 15678 23  
 dance of peace, so long as the moon en-dureth.

347 12568  
 8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the o- ther :  
 4 15678 23  
 and from the flood un- to the world's end.

37 4 16 258  
 9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-fore him :  
 4 15678 23  
 hi sen-e- mies shall lick the dust.

347 12568  
 10 The kings of Tharsis and of the isles shall give pre-sents :  
 4 15678 23  
 the kings of Arabia and Sa- ba shall bring gifts.

37 4 16 258  
 11 All kings shall fall down be-fore him : all nations shall  
 15678 23  
 do him service.

347 12568  
 12 For he shall deliver the poor when he cri-eth : the needy  
 4 15678 23  
 also, and him that hath no helper.

37 4 12568  
 13 He shall be favourable to the sim-ple and nec-dy : and  
 4 68 157 23  
 shall pre-serve the souls of the poor.

37 4 16  
 14 He shall deliver their souls from false-hood and wrong :



and dear shall their blood be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be given of the gold of  
A-ra-bi-a : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and daily shall  
he be praised.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high up-on  
the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green  
in the city like grass up-on the earth.

17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain  
under the sun a-mong the pos-te-ri-ties : which shall be bless-  
ed through him ; and all the hea-then shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Is-ra-el : which  
on-ly do-eth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be the Name of his Majes-ty for ev-er : &  
all the earth shall be filled with his Majes-ty. A-men, Amen.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 73

*Quam bonus Israel*

DAY 14

T Ruly God is loving un-to Is-ra-el : even unto such as are  
of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were al-most gone : my tread-ings  
had well-nigh slipt.

3 And-why I was grieved at the wick-ed : I do also see  
the ungodly in such pros-perity.

- 4 For they are in no pe-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ril of death : but are lus-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ty & strong.
- 5 They come in no mis-<sup>37</sup>for-tune like o-<sup>4 16 258</sup>ther folk : neither  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>are they pla-gued like other men.
- 6 And this is the cause that they are so hold-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>en with pride :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>and over-whelm-ed with cruelty.
- 7 Their eyes swell with fat-<sup>347 12568</sup>ness : and they do e-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ven  
what they lust.
- 8 They corrupt other, and speak of wick-ed blas-<sup>347 258 16</sup>phe-my :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>their talking is a-<sup>347 12568</sup>gainst the most High.
- 9 For they stretch forth their mouth un-to the hea-<sup>347 12568</sup>ven : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>their tongue go-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>eth through the world.
- 10 Therefore fall the peo-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ple un-to them : and thereout suck  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>they no small ad-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>vantage.
- 11 Tush, say they, how should God per-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ceive it : is there  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>know-ledge in the most High?
- 12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world,  
<sup>347 12568</sup>and these have riches in pos-ses-sion : and I said, Then have I  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>cleansed my heart in vain, & washed mine hands in in-<sup>347 258 16</sup>no-cency.
- 13 All the day long have I been pun-<sup>347 258 16</sup>ish-ed : and chastened  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>ev-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>er- y morning.
- 14 Yea, and I had almost said e-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ven as they : but lo, then I  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>should have condemned the genera-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>tion of thy children.
- 15 Then thought I to un-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>der-stand this : but it was too hard  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>for me.

16 Until I went into the sanctu-a-ry of God : then under-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
stood I the end of these men.

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slip-pe-ry pla-ces : &  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
castest them down, and de-stroyest them.

18 Oh, how sudden-ly do they con-sume : perish, and come  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
to a fearful end !

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one a-wa-keth : so shalt  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
thou make their image to vanish out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was griev-ed : and it went e- ven through  
<sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
my reins.

21 So foolish was I, and ig-no-rant : even as it were a beast  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
be-fore thee.

22 Nevertheless, I am al-way by thee : for thou hast holden  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy coun-sel : and after that  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
re-ceive me with glory.

24 Whom have I in hea-ven but thee : and there is none  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
upon earth that I desire in com-pa- ri-son of thee.

25 My flesh and my heart fail-eth : but God is the strength  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
of my heart, and my por-tion for ever.

26 For lo, they that forsake thee shall pe-rish : thou hast  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
destroyed all them that commit for-ni-ca-tion a-against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, | to put my

trust in the Lord God : and to speak of all thy works in the  
gates of the daugh-ter of Syon.

## PSALM 74

*Ut quid Deus*

O God, wherefore art thou absent from us so long : why is  
thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy pasture ?

2 O think upon thy con-gre-ga-tion : whom thou hast pur-  
chased, and re-deem-ed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine in-he-ri-tance : and mount  
Syon, where-in thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy ev-e-ry  
en-e-my : which hath done evil in thy sanc-tu-ary.

5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy con-gre-ga-tions :  
and set up their ban-ners for tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees : was  
known to bring it to an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the car-ved work there-of :  
with ax-es and hammers.

8 They have set fire upon thy ho-ly pla-ces : & have defiled  
the dwelling-place of thy Name, e-ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they have said in their hearts, Let us make havock of  
them al-to-ge-ther : thus have they burnt up all the hou-ses  
of God in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one prophet more :  
no, not one is there among us that understand-eth any more.

11 O God, how long shall the adversary do this dishonour :  
how long shall the enemy blaspheme thy Name, for ever ?

12 Why withdraw-est thou thy hand : why pluckest thou  
not thy right hand out of thy bosom to consume the enemy ?

13 For God is my King of old : the help that is done upon  
earth he doth it himself.

14 Thou didst divide the sea through thy power : thou brakest  
the heads of the dragons in the waters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Leviathan in pieces : and  
gavest him to be meat for the people in the wilderness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the hard  
rocks : thou driedst up mighty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine : thou hast pre-  
pared the light and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth : thou hast  
made summer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath rebuked :  
and how the foolish people hath blasphemed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the multi-  
tude of the enemies : and forget not the congregation of the  
poor for ever.

21 Look up-on the co-ve-nant : for all the earth is full of  
darkness, and cru-el ha- bi-tations.

22 O let not the simple go a-way a-sham-ed : but let the  
poor and needy give praise un- to thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, main-tain thine own cause : remember how  
the foolish man blas-phem-eth thee daily.

24 Forget not the voice of thine en- e-mies : the presump-  
tion of them that hate thee increas-eth ev- er more and more.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 75

*Confitebimur tibi*

DAY 15

U Nto thee, O God, do we give thanks : yea, unto thee do  
we give thanks.

2 Thy Name al-so is so nigh : and that do thy won-drous  
works declare.

3 When I receive the con-gre- ga- tion : I shall judge ac-  
cord-ing unto right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the in-ha-bi-ters there-of : I  
bear up the pil-lars of it.

5 I said unto the fools, Deal not so mad-ly : and to the  
ungod-ly, Set not up your horn.

6 Set not up your horn on high : and speak not with a stiff  
neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 west : — nor yet from the south.

8 And-why <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> God is the Judge : he putteth down one, and  
 set-teth up an-other.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 red : it is full mixt, and he pour-eth out of the same.

10 As for the dregs there-of : all the ungodly of the earth  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> shall drink them, and suck them out.

11 But I will talk of the <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> God of Ia-cob : and <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> praise him  
 for ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly al-so will I break : and the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> horns of the righteous shall be ex-alted.

## PSALM 76

*Notus in Judea*

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
**I**N Jew-ry is God known : his Name is great in Israel.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 2 At Salem is his ta-ber-na-cle : and his dwell-ing in Syon.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 3 There brake he the ar-rows of the bow : the shield, the  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> sword, and the battle.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
 4 Thou art of more ho-nour and might : than the hills of  
<sup>23</sup> the robbers.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their sleep : and all  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 the men whose hands were migh-ty have found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Ia-cob : both the chariot and  
 15678 23 horse are fallen.

7 Thou, even thou art to be fear-ed : and who may stand  
 4 15678 23 in thy sight when thou art angry ?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgement to be heard from hea-ven :  
 4 15678 23 the earth trem-bled, and was still,

9 When God a-rose to judge-ment : and to help all the meek  
 23 up-on earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise : and the  
 4 15678 23 fierceness of them shalt thou refrain.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that  
 37 4 16 258 are round a-bout him : bring presents unto him that ought to  
 457 168 be feared.

12 He shall refrain the spi-rit of prin-ces : and is wonderful  
 4 68 157 23 a-mong the kings of the earth.

## PSALM 77

*Voce mea ad Dominum*

I Will cry unto God with my voice : even unto God will  
 37 4 16 258 I cry with my voice, and he shall hear-ken un-to me.

2 In the time of my trou-ble I sought the Lord : my sore ran,  
 3 47 16 258 and ceased not in the night-season ; my soul re- fu- sed comfort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think up-on God : when  
 37 4 16 258 my heart is vex-ed, I will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes wak-ing : I am so fee-ble, that  
<sup>23</sup> I cannot speak.

5 I have consider-ed the days of old : and the years that are  
 past.

6 I call to re-mem-brance my song : and in the night I com-  
 mune with mine own heart, and search out my spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent him-self for ev- er : and will he be  
 no more in-treated ?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ev- er : and is his promise  
 come utterly to an end for evermore ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gra-cious : and will he shut up  
 his loving-kind-ness in dis-pleasure ?

10 And I said, It is mine own in-fir-mi-ty : but I will re-  
 member the years of the right hand of the mōst Highest.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord : and call to mind  
 thy won-ders of old time.

12 I will think also of all thy works : and my talking shall  
 be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is ho-ly : who is so great a God as  
 our God ?

14 Thou art the God that do-eth won-ders : and hast de-  
 clared thy power a-mong the people.

15 Thou hast mightily deliver-ed thy peo-ple : even the  
 sons of Ia-cob and Ioseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee, and  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> were a-fraid : the depths al- <sup>4 15678 23</sup> so were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out wa-ter, the air thun-der-ed : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thine ar-rows went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round a-bout : the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> lightnings shone upon the ground ; the earth was mov-ed and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> shook withal.

19 Thy way is in the sea, & thy paths in the great wa- ters :  
<sup>3 4 7 12568</sup> and thy foot-steps <sup>457 168 23</sup> are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy peo-ple like sheep : by the hand of  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Mo-ses and Aäron.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 78

*Attendite popule*

DAY 15

**H**ear my law, <sup>347 12568</sup> O my peo-ple : incline your ears unto the  
<sup>15678 23</sup> words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a pa-ra-ble : I will declare hard  
<sup>347 258 16</sup> sen- ten-ces of old ;  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

3 Which we have heard and known : & such as our fa-thers  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> have told us.  
<sup>457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> gene-ra-tions to come : but to shew the honour of the Lord,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> his mighty and wonder-ful works that he hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Iacob, and gave <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Is-ra-el a law :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> which he commanded their forefathers to teach their children.

6 That their <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> pos-te-ri-ty might know it : and the chil-dren <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> which were yet unborn.

7 To the intent that when they came up : they might shew <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>68 157 23</sup> their chil-dren the same.

8 That they might put their trust in God : and not to forget  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> the works of God, but to keep his com-mandments.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn  
<sup>347 12568</sup> ge-ne-ra-tion : a generation that set not their heart aright, and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> whose spirit cleaveth not stead-fast-ly unto God.

10 Like as the chil-dren of E-phra-ym : who being harnessed,  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the day of battle.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

11 They kept not the co-ve-nant of God : and would not  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> walk in his law.  
<sup>15678 23</sup>

12 But for-gat what he had done : and the wonderful works  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> that he had shew-ed for them.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in  
<sup>347 12568</sup> the land of E- gypt : even in the field of Zoan.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

14 He divided the sea, & let them go through : he made the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> wa-ters to stand on an heap.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud : and all  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> the night through with a light of fire.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wil-der-ness : and gave  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>

them drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the sto-ny rock : so that it gush-  
ed out like the rivers.

18 Yet for all this they sinned more a-against him : and pro-  
voked the most High-est in the wilderness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts : and requir-ed meat  
for their lust.

20 They spake against God, al-so say-ing : Shall God pre-  
pare a ta-ble in the wilderness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed  
out, and the streams flow-ed with-al : but can he give bread  
also, or provide flesh for his people ?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth : so the fire was  
kindled in Iacob, & there came up heavy displea-sure a-against  
Israel.

23 Because they be-liev-ed not in God : and put not their  
trust in his help.

24 So he com-mand-ed the clouds a-bove : and opened the  
doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also up-on them for to eat : and  
gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat an-gels' food : for he sent them meat  
enough.

27 He caused the east-wind to blow un-der hea-ven : and

through his power he brought <sup>457 168 23</sup> in the south-west-wind.

28 He rained flesh up-on them as thick as dust : and feathered fowls like <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> as the sand of the sea.

29 He let it fall a-mong their tents : even round about their <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> ha-  
<sup>15678 23</sup>bi-tation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he <sup>3</sup> gave them  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> their own de-sire : they were not disap-point-ed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy  
wrath of God came upon them, and slew the weal-thi-est of  
<sup>258</sup> them : yea, & smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.

32 But for all this they sin-ned yet more : and believ-ed  
<sup>15678 23</sup> not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he con-sume in va-ni-ty : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> their years in trouble.

34 When he slew them, they sought him : and turned them  
ear-ly, and in-quir-ed after God.

35 And they remembered that God was their strength : and  
that the high God was their re-deemer.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flat-ter him with their mouth :  
and dissem-bled with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him : neither contin-  
ued they sted-fast in his covenant.

38 But he was so merciful, that he for-gave their mis-deeds :  
and de-stroy-ed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath a-way : and would  
not suffer his whole dis-plea-sure to arise.

40 For he considered that they were but flesh : and that  
they were even a wind that passeth away, & com-eth not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wil-der-ness :  
and grieved him in the desert.

42 They turned back, and temp-ted God : and moved the  
Ho-ly One in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand : and of the day when he  
delivered them out of the hand of the enemy.

44 How he had wrought his mira-cles in E-gypt : and his  
wonders in the field of Zoan.

45 He turned their wa-ters in-to blood : so that they might  
not drink of the rivers.

46 He sent lice among them, and de-vour-ed them up : and  
frogs to de-stroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the ca-ter-pil-lar : and their  
labour un-to the gräss-hopper.

48 He destroyed their vines with hail-stones : and their mul-  
ber-ry-trees with the frost.

49 He smote their cattle al-so with hail-stones : and their  
flocks with hot thunder-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, | anger,  
dis-plea-sure, and trou-ble : and sent evil an-gels a-mong them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared not their<sup>3</sup>  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> soul from death : but gave their life o-ver to the pestilence.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

52 And smote all the first-born in E-gypt : the most prin-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> cipal and mightiest in the dwell-ings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like sheep :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> and carried them in the wil-der-ness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should not fear :  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> and overwhelmed their en- e-mies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanc-tu- a-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ry : even to his mountain which he purchas-ed with his right  
 hand.

56 He cast out the heathen al-so be-fore them : caused their  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeased the most high God : &  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> kept not his tes- ti-monies.

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their fore-  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568 4 15678 23</sup> fa- thers : starting a-side like a broken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill- al- tars : & provok-  
<sup>34 7 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ed him to displea-sure with their images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took sore  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> dis-plea-sure at Israel.

61 So that he forsook the taber-na-cle in Sy-lo : even the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> tent that he had pitch-ed a-mong men.

62 He delivered their power in-to cap-ti- vi-ty : and their  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 beauty in-to the en- e-mies' hand.

63 He gave his people over also un-to the sword : and was  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 wroth with his in-heritance.

64 The fire con-su-med their young men : and their maid-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ens were not giv-en to marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the sword : and there were  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 no widows to make la- men-tation.

66 So the Lord awaked, as one out of sleep : and like a giant  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 re-fresh-ed with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hind-er parts : and put them  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 to a per-pe-tu-al shame.

68 He refused the taber-na-cle of Io-seph : and chose not  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 the tribe of Ephraym.

69 But chose the tribe of Iu-da : even the hill of Sy-on  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 which he loved.

70 And there he built his tem-ple on high : and laid the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 foundation of it like the ground which he hath made con-tinually.

71 He chose David al-so his ser-vant : and took him a-way  
<sup>37 4 12568 457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup>  
 from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258 4 15678</sup>  
 took him : that he might feed Jacob his people, and Isra-el his  
<sup>23</sup>  
 in-heritance.

73 So he fed them with a faith-ful and true heart : and  
 ruled them prudently with all his power.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 79

*Deus venerunt*

DAY 16

O God, the heathen are come into thine in-he-ri-tance : thy  
 holy temple have they defiled, and made Hieru-sa-lem an  
 heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat  
 unto the fowls of the air : and the flesh of thy saints un-to the  
 beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of  
 Hie-ru-sa-lem : and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame to our en-emies : a very  
 scorn and derision unto them that are round a-bout us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be an- gry : shall thy jealousy  
 burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not  
 known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not cal- led up-  
 on thy Name.

7 For they have de-vour-ed Ia-cob : and laid waste his  
 dwelling-place.

8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and

<sup>16 258</sup> that soon : for we are come to great misery. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Help us, O God of our salvation, for the <sup>37 4 16</sup> glo-ry of thy  
<sup>258</sup> Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
Name's sake.

<sup>10</sup> Wherefore do the hea-then say : — Where is now their <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
God ? <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

<sup>11</sup> O let the vengeance of thy servants' <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> blood that is shed :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> be openly shewed upon the hea-then in our sight.

<sup>12</sup> O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be-fore <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> those that are ap-point-ed to die.

<sup>13</sup> And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have <sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> blas-phem-ed thee : reward thou them, O Lord, seven-fold <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> to their bosom.

<sup>14</sup> So we that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup> give thee thanks for ev-er : and will alway be shewing forth  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thy praise from generation to ge- ne-ration.

## PSALM 80

*Qui regis Israel*

**H**ear, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest <sup>37</sup> Io-seph  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sittest up-  
<sup>15678 23</sup> on the Cherubyn.

<sup>2</sup> Before Ephraym, Benjamin, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> and Ma-nas-ses : stir up thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> strength, and come and help us.

3 Turn us a-gain, O God : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

4 O Lord God of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth ?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears : and givest them plentifulness of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strife unto our neighbours : and our enemies laugh us to scorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God of hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt : thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

9 Thou makest room for it : and when it had taken root it filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the shadow of it : and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches unto the sea : and her boughs unto the river.

12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedge : that all they that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and the wild beasts of the field devour it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look down from heaven : behold, and visit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> plant-ed : & the branch that thou madest so strong for thyself.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall pe-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>458 168 23</sup>rish at the re-buke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>upon the son of man, whom thou madest so strong for thine  
 own self.

18 And so will not we go back from thee : O let us live, &  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>we shall call up-on thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts : shew the light of  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

## PSALM 81

*Exultate Deo*

Sing we merrily unto God our strength : make a cheerful  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>noise unto the God of Iacob.

2 Take the psalm, bring hi-ther the ta- bret : the mer-ry  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup>harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new-moon : even in the time  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>appointed, and upon our so- lemn feast-day.

4 For this was made a sta-tute for Is-ra- el : & a law of the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>God of Iacob.

5 This he ordained in Ioseph for a tes-ti- mo- ny : when he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>came out of the land of Egypt, & had heard a strange language.

6 I eased his shoulder from the bur-den : and his hands

<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
were deliver-ed from ma-king the pots.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I de-liv-er-ed  
<sup>258</sup> thee : and heard thee what time as the storm fell up-on thee.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
8 I pro-ved thee al- so : at the wa- ters of strife.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
9 Hear, O my people, and I will as-sure thee : O Israel, if  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> thou wilt heark-en un-to me,

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
10 There shall no strange god be in thee : neither shalt  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> thou wor-ship a- ny other god.

<sup>347</sup>  
11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land  
<sup>12568</sup> of E- gypt : open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
12 But my people would not hear my voice : and Israel  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> would not o-bey me.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lusts : and let  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> them follow their own i- ma- gi-nations.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
14 O that my people would have heark-en-ed un-to me : for  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> if Israel had walk-ed in my ways,

<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
15 I should soon have put down their en-e-mies : & turned  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> my hand against their ad- ver-saries.

<sup>4</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
16 The haters of the Lord should have been found li- ars :  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> but their time should have en-dur-ed for ever.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
17 He should have fed them also with the fi-nest wheat-  
<sup>258</sup> flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> sa- tis-fied thee.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 82

*Deus stetit*

DAY 16

**G**Od standeth in the congre-<sup>37 4</sup>ga-tion of prin-<sup>12568</sup>ces : he is a<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>Judge a-mong gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong<sup>347</sup> judge-ment<sup>12568</sup> : and accept  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>the persons of the un-godly?

3 Defend the poor and fa-ther-less<sup>347 258 16</sup> : see that such as are in  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>need and ne-ces-si-ty have right.

4 Deliver the out-cast and poor<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : save them from the hand  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>of the un-godly.

5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on still<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>in dark-ness : all the foundations<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of the earth are out of course.

6 I have said, Ye are gods<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : and ye are all the children<sup>4</sup> of  
<sup>6 123578</sup>the möst Highest.

7 But ye shall die like men<sup>347 16 258</sup> : & fall like one of the princes.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

8 Arise, O God, and judge thou the earth<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : for thou shalt  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>take all heathen to thine in-heritance.

PSALM 83

*Deus quis similis*

**H**Old not thy tongue, O God, keep not still<sup>347 12568</sup> si-lence : re-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>frain not thy-self, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies<sup>347 258 16</sup> make a mur-mur-ing : and they that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hate thee have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily a-<sup>347</sup>gainst thy <sup>12568</sup>peo- ple : and  
 taken counsel a-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>gainst thy secret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they  
<sup>347 12568</sup>be no more a peo- ple : and that the name of Israel may be no  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>more in re-membrance.

5 For they have cast their heads to-<sup>3</sup>ge-<sup>47 16</sup>ther with one con-  
<sup>258</sup>sent : and are confe-de-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>rate a-<sup>347</sup>gainst thee.

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Is-<sup>347 258 16</sup>ma-el-ites :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the Mo-ab-ites, and Hagarens.

7 Gebal, and Am-mon, and A-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ma-lech : the Philistins, with  
<sup>15678 23</sup>them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is join-ed with them : and have hol-pen the  
<sup>157 23</sup>chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as un-<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>to the Ma-di-an-ites : unto  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>Sisera, and unto Iabyn at the brook of Kyson.

10 Who pe-rished at En-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>dor : and became as the dung of  
 the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>O-reb and Zeb : yea,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>make all their princes like as Ze-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ba and Sálmana.

12 Who say, Let us take to our-selves : the houses of God  
<sup>15678 23</sup>in pos-session.

13 O my God, make them like un-to a wheel : and as the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>stub-ble be-fore the wind.

14 Like as the fire that burn-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>cth up the wood : & as the flame

<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
that con-sum-eth the mountains.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
15 Persecute them even so with thy tem-pest : and make  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
them a-fraid with thy storm.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
16 Make their faces a-sha-med, O Lord : that they may  
seek thy Name.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
17 Let them be confounded and vexed ev-er more & more :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
let them be put to shame, and perish.

<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Ie-ho-va :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
art only the most High-est o- ver all the earth.

## PSALM 84

*Quam dilecta*

<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
**O** How amiable are thy dwell-ings : — — thou Lord  
of hosts !

<sup>37</sup>  
2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts  
<sup>4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>  
of the Lord : my heart & my flesh re-joice in the living God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, & the swallow  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
a nest where she may lay her young : even thy altars, O Lord  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
of hosts, my King and my God.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house : they will be  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
al- way praising thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee : in whose  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
heart are thy ways.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
and the pools are fill- ed with water.

7 They will go from strength <sup>347 16 258</sup> to strength : and unto the  
 God of gods appeareth every one of them in Syon. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer : hearken, O God <sup>347 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> of Iacob.

9 Behold, O God, our de-fend-er : and look upon the face of <sup>347 12568 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> thine An-oined.

10 For one day in thy courts : is bet-ter than a thousand. <sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> than to dwell in the tents of un-godliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and de-fence : the Lord <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall he with-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> hold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the man that put-teth <sup>37 4 16 258 457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> his trust in thee.

## PSALM 85

*Benedixisti Domine*

**L**ord, thou art become gracious un-to thy land : thou hast <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> turned away the capti-vi-ty of Iacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy peo-ple : and co- <sup>347 12568 457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup> ver-ed all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy dis-plea-sure : and turned <sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thyself from thy wrath-ful in- dig-nation.

4 Turn us then, O God our Sa- viour : and let thine an- ger <sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
 cease from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at us for ev-er : and wilt thou  
stretch out thy wrath from one genera-tion to an-other ?

6 Wilt thou not turn a-gain, and quick-en us : that thy peo-  
ple may re-joyce in thee ?

7 Shew us thy mer-cy, O Lord : & grant us thy sal-va-tion.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say con-cer-ning  
me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, & to his saints,  
that they turn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that fear him : that glory  
may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-ge-ther : righteousness and  
peace have kis-sed each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth : and righteousness  
hath look-ed down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew lov-ing-kind-ness : & our land  
shall give her increase.

13 Righteousness shall go be-fore him : and he shall direct  
his go-ing in the way.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 86

*Inclina Domine*

DAY 17

**B**OW down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor,  
and in misery.

2 Preserve thou my soul, for I<sup>347</sup> am ho-<sup>12568</sup> ly :: my God, save  
thy servant that put-teth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful un-to me, O Lord : for I will call dai-<sup>457 168 23</sup> ly up-  
on thee.

4 Comfort the soul of thy ser-<sup>347</sup> vant : for unto thee, O Lord,  
do I<sup>4 15678 23</sup> lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gra-<sup>347</sup> cious : and of great  
mercy unto all them that call<sup>4 15678 23</sup> up-on thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, un-to my prayer : and ponder the voice  
of my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call up-on thee : — for<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
thou hearest me.

8 Among the gods there is none like un-to thee, O Lord :  
there is not one that can do<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> as thou dost.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and wor-<sup>3</sup>  
ship thee, O Lord : and shall glo-<sup>47 16 258</sup> ri- fy thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and dost won-drous things : — thou<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, & I will walk in thy truth :  
O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart :  
and will praise thy Name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mer-cy to-ward me : and thou hast deli-  
vered my soul from the ne-ther-most hell.

14 O God, the proud are <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ri-sen a-against me : and the con-  
gregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> not set thee be-fore their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of com-pas-sion and mer-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>cy : long-suffering, plenteous in good-ness and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, and have mer-cy up-on me :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>give thy strength unto thy servant, and help the son of thine  
handmaid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
me may see it, and be a-sham-ed : because thou, Lord, hast  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
holpen me, and com-fort-ed me.

## PSALM 87

*Fundamenta eius*

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
**H**Er foundations are up-on the ho-ly hills : the Lord loveth  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
the gates of Syon more than all the dwell-ings of Iacob.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 68 157 23</sup>  
2 Very excellent things are spo-ken of thee : — thou ci-ty  
of God.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
3 I will think upon Ra-hab and Ba-bi-lon : with them that  
know me.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
4 Behold, yea the Phi-li-stins al- so : and they of Tyre,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
with the Morians ; lo, there was he born.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
5 And of Syon it shall be reported that he was born in her :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
and the most High shall stablish her.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth up the peo-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
ple : that he was born there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall he re-hearse : All  
 4 15678 23  
 my fresh springs shall be in thee.

## PSALM 88

*Domine Deus*

O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night be-  
 16 258  
 fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, |  
 4 15678 23  
 incline thine ear un- to my calling.

2 For my soul is full of trou-ble : and my life draw-eth high  
 347 12568 4 15678  
 23  
 un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down in-to the pit :  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 and I have been even as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded,  
 37 4 16 258  
 and lie in the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cut  
 4 15678 23  
 a-way from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of dark-  
 3 47 16 258 457  
 168 23  
 ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-on me : and thou hast  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 vex-ed me with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine ac-quain-tance far from me : &  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 made me to be ab-hor-red of them.

8 I am so fast in pri-son : that I can- not get forth.  
 347 12568 4 15678 23

9 My sight faileth for ve-ry trou-ble : Lord, I have called  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 daily upon thee, I have stretched forth my hands un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew won-ders a-mong the dead : or shall the  
 37 4 16 258

<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
dead rise up a- gain, and praise thee ?

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shew-ed in the grave : or  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
thy faithful-ness in de-struction ?

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-gotten ?

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
13 Unto thee have I cri-ed, O Lord : and early shall my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
prayer come be-fore thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678</sup>  
14 Lord, why ab-hor-rest thou my soul : and hi-d<sup>23</sup>est thou  
thy face from me ?

<sup>3 47 16</sup>  
15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to  
<sup>258 4 15678</sup>  
die : even from my youth up, thy terrors have I suffer-ed with  
<sup>23</sup>  
a troubled mind.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
16 Thy wrathful displeasure go-eth o-ver me : and the fear  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
of thee hath un-done me.

<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
17 They came round about me dai-ly like wa- ter : & com-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
passed me to- ge- ther on every side.

<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
18 My lovers and friends hast thou put a-way from me : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
hid mine acquain-tance out of my sight.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 89

*Misericordias Domini*

DAY 17

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
**M**Y song shall be alway of the loving-kind-ness of the Lord :  
with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from

<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
one genera-tion to an-other.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ev- er : thy  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
truth shalt thou stab-lish in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my cho-sen : I have sworn  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
unto Da-vid my servant.

4 Thy seed will I stab-lish for ev- er : and set up thy throne  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
from one genera-tion to an-other.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy won-drous works :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
and thy truth in the con-gre- ga- tion of the saints.

6 For who is he a-mong the clouds : that shall be com-par-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
ed un-to the Lord ?

7 And what is he a-mong the gods : that shall be like un-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
to the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the coun-cil of the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678  
saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round  
<sup>23</sup>  
a-bout him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un-to thee : thy truth,  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the ra-ging of the sea : thou stillest the  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
waves there- of when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and de-stroy-ed it : thou hast  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
scattered thine enemies a-broad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth al-so is thine : thou hast  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 23  
laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou hast made the north <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> and the south : Tabor and  
 Hermon shall re-joyce in thy Name. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

14 Thou hast a migh-ty arm <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : strong is thy hand, and high <sup>457</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup> is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habi-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ta-tion of thy seat :  
 mercy and truth shall go <sup>4 15678 23</sup> be-fore thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can re-joyce in thee <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> they shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight shall be dai-ly <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> in thy Name : and in thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> righteous-ness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>glo-ry of their strength : and in thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> loving-kindness thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Lord is our de-fence : the Holy One of Is-ra-<sup>4 15678</sup>el  
<sup>23</sup> is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy saints, and <sup>347 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> one chosen out of the people.

21 I have found <sup>347 12568</sup>Da-vid my ser-vant : with my holy oil have <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> I an-oined him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : & my arm shall strengthen  
 him. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

23 The enemy shall not be able to do him <sup>347 258 16</sup>vi-o-lence : the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>son of wicked-ness shall not hurt him.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 24 I will smite down his foes be-fore his face : and plague  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 them that hate him.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him : and in  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 my Name shall his horn be ex-alted.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 26 I will set his dominion al-so in the sea : and his right  
<sup>23</sup>  
 hand in the floods.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 27 He shall call me, Thou art my Fa-ther : my God, and  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 my strong sal-vation.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup>  
 28 And I will make him my first-born : higher than the  
<sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 kings of the earth.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 29 My mercy will I keep for him for ev-er-more : and my  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 covenant shall stand fast with him.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 30 His seed also will I make to en-dure for ev-er : and his  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 throne as the days of heaven.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 31 But if his children for-sake my law : and walk not in  
<sup>23</sup>  
 my judgements ;

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my com-mand-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 ments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their sin  
<sup>23</sup>  
 with scourges.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not ut-terly take  
<sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 from him : nor suf-fer my truth to fail.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is  
 gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 I will not fail David.

35 His seed shall en-dure for ev- er : and his seat is like as  
 4 15678 23  
 the sun be-fore me.

36 He shall stand fast for ever-more as the moon : and as  
 457 168 23  
 the faithful wit-ness in heaven.

37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine An- oint- ed :  
 4 15678 23  
 and art dis-pleas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy ser- vant : and  
 4 68 157 23  
 cast his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedg-es : & bro-ken down  
 23  
 his strong-holds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a re-  
 4 15678 23  
 proach to his neighbours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his en- e-mies : and  
 4 15678 23  
 made all his ad-ver- sa- ries to rejoice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and givest  
 4 15678 23  
 him not victo-ry in the battle.

43 Thou hast put out his glo-ry : and cast his throne down  
 23  
 to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shor-ten-ed : & covered  
 4 15678 23  
 him with dis-honour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy-self, for ev- er : and  
 4 6 123578  
 shall thy wrāth burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast thou  
 6 123578  
 made āll men for naught ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death : and  
 shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old lov-ing-kind-ness-es : which  
 thou swarest unto Da-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the re-buke that thy ser-vants have : &  
 how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of ma-ny people ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and  
 slandered the footsteps of thine An-oint-ed : Praised be the  
 Lord for evermore. A-men, and Amen.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 90

*Domine refugium*

DAY 18

O Lord, thou hast been our re-fuge : from one genera-tion  
 to an-other.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth  
 and the world were made : thou art God from everlasting, and  
 world with-out end.

3 Thou turnest man to de-struc-tion : again thou sayest,  
 Come a-gain, ye chil-dren of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yes-ter-day :  
 seeing that is past as a watch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they are e-ven as a sleep :  
 and fade away sud-den-ly like the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and grow-eth up : but in the evening it is cut down, dried up, and withered.

7 For we consume away in thy dis-plea-sure : and are afraid at thy wrath-ful in- dig-nation.

8 Thou hast set our mis-deeds be-fore thee : and our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry all our days are gone : we bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten ; and though men be so strong that they come to four-score years : yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow ; so soon passeth it a-way, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the pow-er of thy wrath : for even thereafter as a man feareth, so is thy dis-pleasure.

12 So teach us to num-ber our days : that we may apply our hearts un- to wisdom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at the last : and be gracious un- to thy servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mer-cy, and that soon : so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that thou hast pla-gued us : and for the years wherein we have suf-fer-ed ad-versity.

16 Shew thy ser-vants thy work : and their chil-dren thy glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be up-on<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> us : prosper thou the work of our hands upon us, O pros-per<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> thou our handy-work.

## PSALM 91

*Qui habitat*

**W**Hoso dwelleth under the de-fence of the most High<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> :  
 shall abide under the shadow of the Al-mighty.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my strong-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> hold : my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunt-er :<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and from the noi- some pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> safe un-der his fca- thers : his faithfulness and truth shall be  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any ter-ror by night : nor for  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> the arrow that fli- eth by day ;  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 For the pestilence that walk-eth in dark-ness : nor for the  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup> sickness that destroy-eth in the noon-day.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy  
<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup> right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou be-hold : and see the re-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ward of the un-godly.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> of de-fence very high.  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

10 There shall no evil hap-pen un-to thee : neither shall  
any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge o-ver thee : to keep  
thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not  
thy foot a-against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the li-on & ad-der : the young lion  
and the dragon shalt thou tread un- der thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will  
I de-li-ver him : I will set him up, be-cause he hath known  
my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am  
with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, & bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I sa-tis-fy him : and shew him my  
sal-vation.

## PSALM 92

*Bonum est confiteri*

IT is a good thing to give thanks un-to the Lord : and to  
sing praises unto thy Name, O most Highest.

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morn-ing : &  
of thy truth in the night-season.

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up-on the lute :  
upon a loud instru-ment, and up-on the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : &

I will rejoice in giving praise for the ope-ra-tions of thy hands.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 O Lord, how glo-rious are thy works : thy thoughts are  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 very deep.

6 An unwise man doth not well con-si-der this : and a fool  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 doth not un- der-stand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 workers of wicked-ness do flou- rish : then shall they be de-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 stroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High-est for  
 evermore.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine ene-mies shall  
<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 pe- rish : & all the workers of wickedness shall be de-stroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an u- ni-  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 corn : for I am an-oint-ed with fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine en- e- mies : and  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that a-rise up a-  
 gainst me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree : and shall  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 spread abroad like a ce- dar in Libanus.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the Lord : shall flou-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 rish in the courts of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 shall be fat and well-liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 and that there is no un-righ-teous-ness in him.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 93

*Dominus regnavit*

DAY 18

**T**He Lord is King, & hath put on glo-ri-ous ap- pa- rel :  
 the Lord hath put on his apparel, and gird- ed him-self  
 with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so sure : that it can- not  
 be moved.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat been pre- par- ed :  
 thou art from ev- cr- lasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their  
 voice : the floods lift up their waves.

5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage hor- ri- bly :  
 but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are ve- ry sure : holiness be-  
 cometh thine house for ever.

PSALM 94

*Deus ultionum*

**O** Lord God, to whom ven- geance be- long- eth : thou  
 God, to whom vengeance be- long- eth, shew thyself.

2 Arise, thou Judge of the world : and reward the proud  
 af-ter their de- serving.

3 Lord, how long shall the un- god- ly : how long shall the  
 un- god- ly triumph?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so dis-dain-ful-ly :  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 and make such pröud boasting ?

5 They smite down thy peo-ple, O Lord : and trou-ble  
<sup>23</sup>  
 thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow, and the stran-ger : and put the  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 fa- ther-less to death.

7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall not see : neither  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 shall the God of Ia-cob re-gard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwise a-mong the peo- ple : O ye fools,  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 when will ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear : or he that  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 made the eye, shall he not see ?

10 Or he that nurtur-eth the hea-then : it is he that teach-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 eth man knowledge, shall not he punish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man : — that they  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
 are but vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou cha-sten-est, O Lord :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 and teach-est him in thy law.

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of ad-ver-  
<sup>16 457 168 23</sup>  
 si-ty : until the pit be digged up for the un-godly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his peo- ple : neither will he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 for-sake his in-heritance.

15 Until righteousness turn again un-to judge-ment : all  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 such as are true in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me a-<sup>347</sup>gainst the wick-ed : or who  
will take my part against the e-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vil-doers ?

17 If the Lord had not help-ed me : it had not failed but  
my soul had been put to silence.<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>

18 But when I said, My foot hath slip-ped : thy mer-cy, O  
Lörd, held me up.<sup>347 12568 4 6 123578</sup>

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart :  
thy comforts have re-fresh-ed my soul.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wick-ed-  
ness : which imagin-eth mis-chief as a law ?<sup>347 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>

21 They gather them together against the soul of the righ-  
teous : and con-demn the in-no-cent blood.<sup>37 4 12568 4 68 157 23</sup>

22 But the Lord is my re-fuge : & my God is the strength  
of my confidence.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy  
them in their own ma-lice : yea, the Lord our God shall de-  
stroy them.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 95

*Venite exultemus*

DAY 19

O Come, let us sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the strength of our sal-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>vation.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing :  
and shew our-selves glad in him with psalms.<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-bove all  
 gods.

4 In his hand are all the cor-ners of the earth : and the  
 strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-par-ed  
 the dry land.

6 O come, let us wor-ship and fall down : and kneel before  
 the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God : and we are the people of  
 his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hard-en not your hearts :  
 as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempta-tion in the  
 wilderness ;

9 When your fa-thers tempt-ed me : prov-ed me and saw  
 my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion, and  
 said : it is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have  
 not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath : that they should not  
 en-ter in- to my rest.

## PSALM 96

## *Cantate Domino*

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : sing unto the Lord, all  
 the whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise his Name : be telling of  
his sal-va-tion from day to day.

3 Declare his honour un-to the hea-then : and his wonders  
un-to all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthi-ly be prai-sed :  
he is more to be fear-ed than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but i- dols :  
but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship are be-fore him : power and honour  
are in his sanc-tu-ary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the peo- ple :  
ascribe unto the Lord wor-ship and power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due un-to his Name :  
bring presents, and come in-to his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beau-ty of ho- li-ness : let the  
whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King :  
and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it  
cannot be moved ; and how that he shall judge the peo- ple  
righteously.

11 Let the heavens re-joice, and let the earth be glad : let  
the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it : then shall  
all the trees of the wood re-joice be-fore the Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he com-eth to judge the earth : and  
 with righteousness to judge the world, and the peo-ple with his  
 truth.

## PSALM 97

*Dominus regnavit*

THE Lord is King, the earth may be glad there-of : yea,  
 the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round a-bout him : righteousness  
 and judgement are the ha-bi-ta-tion of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire be-fore him : and burn up his en-e-  
 mies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine un-to the world : the earth saw  
 it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the pre-sence of the Lord :  
 at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have de-clar-ed his righ-teous-ness : and all  
 the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and  
 that de-light in vain gods : wor-ship him, all ye gods.

8 Syon heard of it, and re-joi-ced : & the daughters of Iuda  
 were glad, because of thy judge-ments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth :  
 thou art exalted far a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> is e- vil : the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall  
 deliver them from the hand of the un-godly.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

11 There is sprung up a light for the righ-teous : and joyful<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> gladness for such as are true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righ-teous : and give thanks for<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> a remem-brance of his holiness.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 98

*Cantate Domino*

DAY 19

O Sing unto the Lord a new song : for he hath done mar-<sup>37 4 16 258 4 68 157</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> vel-lous things.

2 With his own right hand, and with his ho-ly arm : hath<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> he gotten him- self the victory.

3 The Lord declared his sal-va-tion : his righteousness hath<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy & truth toward the house<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> of Is-ra- el : and all the ends of the world have seen the sal-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> va-tion of our God.

5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands : sing,<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> re-joice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord up-on the harp : sing to the harp with a<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> psalm of thanks-giving.

37 4 16 258  
 7 With trumpets al-so, & shawms : O shew yourselves joy-  
 4 15678 23  
 ful be-fore the Lord the King.

37 4 16 258  
 8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that there-in is : the  
 4 15678 23  
 round world, and they that dwell therein.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful  
 to-ge-ther be-fore the Lord : for he is come to judge the earth.

3 47 16 258  
 10 With righteousness shall he judge the world : and the  
 457 168 23  
 peo-ple with equity.

## PSALM 99

*Dominus regnavit*

347 12568  
**T**He Lord is King, be the people never so un- pa- tient :  
 he sitteth between the Cherubyn, be the earth ne-ver so  
 4 15678  
 23  
 un-quiet.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 2 The Lord is great in Sy-on : and high a-bove all people.

37 4 16 258  
 3 They shall give thanks un-to thy Name : which is great,  
 4 15678 23  
 won-der-ful, and holy.

347  
 4 The King's power loveth judgement ; thou hast pre-par-ed  
 258 16 4 15678 23  
 e- qui-ty : thou hast executed judgement & righ-teous-ness in  
 Iacob.

347 16 258  
 5 O magnify the Lord our God : and fall down before his  
 4 15678 23  
 foot-stool, for he is holy.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 6 Moses & Aäron among his priests, and Samuel among such  
 as call up-on his Name : these called upon the Lord, and he  
 heard them.

7 He spake unto them out of the clou-dy pil-lar : for they  
 kept his testimoniaes, and the law that he gave them.

8 Thou heardest them, O Lord our God : thou forgavest  
 them, O God, and punishedst their own in-ventions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship him up-on his  
 ho-ly hill : for the Lord our God is holy.

## PSALM 100

*Jubilate Deo*

O Be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands : serve the Lord with  
 gladness, and come before his pre-sence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God ; it is he that hath  
 made us, and not we our-selves : we are his people, & the sheep  
 of his pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into  
 his courts with praise : be thankful unto him, and speak good  
 of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is ev-er-last-ing : and  
 his truth endureth from generation to ge- ne-ration.

## PSALM 101

*Misericordiam et iudicium*

MY song shall be of mer-cy and judge-ment : unto thee,  
 O Lord, will I sing.

2 O let me have un-der-stand-ing : in the way of godliness.

37 4 16 258  
 3 When wilt thou come un-to me : I will walk in my house  
 15678 23  
 with a perfect heart.

37 4  
 258 16 4 15678 23  
 4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ; I hate the sins of  
 un-faith-ful-ness : there shall no such cleave un-to me.

3 47 16 258  
 5 A froward heart shall de-part from me : I will not know  
 4 15678 23  
 a wick-ed person.

347 12568 4 15678 23  
 6 Whoso privily slander-eth his neigh-bour : — him will  
 I destroy.

4 37 12568 4 15678  
 7 Whoso hath also a proud look and high sto-mach : I will  
 23  
 not suffer him.

37 4 16 258  
 8 Mine eyes look upon such as are faith-ful in the land :  
 4 15678 23  
 that they may dwell with me.

3 47 16 258 4 15678 23  
 9 Whoso lead-eth a god-ly life : he shall be my servant.

37 4 16 258  
 10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in my house : he  
 457 168 23  
 that telleth lies shall not tar-ry in my sight.

37 4 16 258  
 11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in the land :  
 4 15678 23  
 that I may root out all wicked doers from the ci- ty of the  
 Lord.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 102

*Domine exaudi*

DAY 20

347 16 258 4 15678 23  
**H**ear my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry-ing come un-to  
 thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble :  
 incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that  
 right soon.

3 For my days are consumed a-way like smoke : and my  
 bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass : so  
 that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce  
 cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like  
 an owl that is in the desert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that  
 sitteth alone upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that  
 are mad upon me are sworn together against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled my  
 drink with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath : for  
 thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I am withered  
 like grass.

12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever : and thy  
 remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Syon : for it

is time that thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And-why thy servants think up-on her stones : and it  
pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the  
kings of the earth thy Majesty.

16 When the Lord shall build up Sy- on : and when his  
glo- ry shall appear.

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor de-  
sti-tute : and de-spis-eth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come af- ter : and  
the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu- a- ry : out  
of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-  
ti- vi-ty : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death.

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sy-on :  
and his wor-ship at Hie-rusalem.

22 When the people are gather-ed to- ge- ther : and the  
kingdoms al- so, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my jour-ney : & short-  
en-ed my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of  
mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all ge- ne-  
rations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foun-da-tion<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

26 They shall pe-rish, but thou shalt en-dure : they all shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> wax old as doth a gar-ment ; <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> be chan-ged : but thou art the same, & thy years shall not fail. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

28 The children of thy servants shall con-tin-ue : and their  
<sup>347 12568</sup> seed shall stand fast in thy sight. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## PSALM 103

*Benedic anima mea*

P<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>raise the Lord, O my soul : & all that is within me praise<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> his holy Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O my soul : & forget not all his benefits. <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 Who for-giv-eth all thy sin : and healeth all thine in-fir-  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> mities. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Who saveth thy life from de-struc-tion : and crowneth<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thee with mercy and lov-ing-kindness.

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things : making thee  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> young and lus-ty as an eagle. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 The Lord executeth righteous-ness and judge-ment : for  
<sup>347 12568</sup> all them that are op-press-ed with wrong. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 He shewed his ways un-to Mo-ses : his works unto the  
<sup>347 12568</sup> chil-dren of Israel. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

8 The Lord is full of com-<sup>37 4</sup>pas-sion and <sup>12568</sup>mer-cy : long-suffer-  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>ing, and of gr̃eat goodness.

9 He will not al-way be chi-<sup>37 4</sup>ding : neither keepeth he his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>an-ger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us af-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ter our sins : nor rewarded  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>us according to our wick-ed-nesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in com-<sup>37 4 16</sup>pa-rison of the  
<sup>258</sup>earth : so great is his mercy also to-ward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide also the cast is from the west : so far  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own chil-<sup>4 37 12568</sup>dren : even so  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>is the Lord merciful un-to them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth where-of we are made : he remember-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>eth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as a  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>flow-er of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth o-ver it, it is gone : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness up-on  
 chil-dren's children.

18 Even upon such as keep his co-<sup>347 258 16</sup>ve-nant : and think  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>upon his com-mand-ments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in hea-<sup>347 12568</sup>ven : and his

<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
king-dom ru- leth over all.

<sup>258</sup> 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye <sup>3</sup> that ex- cel <sup>47</sup> in <sup>16</sup>  
strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
the voice of his words.

<sup>37</sup> 4 <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of his  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
of his do-min-ion : praise thou the Lörd, O my soul.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 104

*Benedic anima mea*

DAY 20

<sup>37</sup> 4 <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
**P**raise the Lord, O my soul : O Lord my God, thou art  
become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with ma-  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
jes- ty and honour.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
2 Thou deckest thyself with light, as it were with a gar-  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
ment : and spreadest out the hea-vens like a curtain.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the wa- ters :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup>  
and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh up-on the wings  
<sup>23</sup>  
of the wind.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
4 He maketh his an-gels spi-rits : and his mi-nis- ters a fla-  
ming fire.

<sup>37</sup> 4 <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
5 He laid the foun-da-tions of the earth : that it never  
<sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a gar-ment :  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 the wa-ters stānd in the hills.

7 At thy re-buke they flee : at the voice of thy thun-der  
<sup>3 47 16 258 457 168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the val-leys  
<sup>16 258 37 4 4 15678 23</sup>  
 be-neath : even unto the place which thou hast ap-point-ed  
 for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not pass :  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 68 157 23</sup>  
 neither turn a-gain to co-ver the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs in-to the ri- vers : which run  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of : & the wild ass- es  
<sup>347 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 quençh their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their ha-bi-  
<sup>12568 347 4 15678 23</sup>  
 ta- tion : and sing a-mong the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from a-bove : the earth is filled  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cat- tle : and green herb  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
 for the ser-vice of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 maketh glad the heart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful  
 countenance, and bread to strength-en man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord al-so are full of sap : even the  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 cedars of Libanus which he hath planted ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees are  
 4 15678 23  
 a dwelling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so are  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 the stony rocks for the coney.

19 He appointed the moon for cer-tain sea-sons : and the  
 347 12568  
 457 168 23  
 sun know-eth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein all  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 the beasts of the for-est do move.

21 The lions roaring af-ter their prey : do seek their meat  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them a-way to-ge-ther :  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his la- bour : un-  
 347 12568 4  
 15678 23  
 til the evening.

24 O Lord, how ma-nifold are thy works : in wisdom hast  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea al- so : wherein are things  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, & there is that Le-vi-a-than : whom  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 thou hast made to take his pas- time therein.

27 These wait all up-on thee : that thou mayest give them  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 6 123578  
 meat in due season.

28 When thou givest it them they ga-ther it : and when  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 thou openest thy hand they are fill- ed with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face, <sup>347 12568</sup> they are trou-bled : when  
 thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned a-gain to <sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be made : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 and thou shalt re-new the face of the earth. <sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall en-dure for ev- <sup>347 12568</sup>  
 er : the Lord shall re-joyce in his works. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do but <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 touch the hills they shall smoke. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 my God while I have my being. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall be in <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
 the Lord. <sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth,  
 and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou the Lord, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 O my sôul, praise the Lord. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 105

*Confitemini Domino*

DAY 21

Give thanks unto the Lord, and call up-on his Name : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 tell the people what things he hath done. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 O let your songs be of him, and praise him : and let your <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 talking be of all his wondrous works. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 3 Re-joyce in his ho-ly Name : let the heart of them re-joyce  
 23  
 that seek the Lord.

37 4 16 258 4 6 123578  
 4 Seek the Lord and his strength : seek his face evermore.

37 4 16 258  
 5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done : his  
 457 168 23  
 wonders, and the judge-ments of his mouth.

347 12568  
 6 O ye seed of Abra-ham his ser-vant : ye children of  
 4 15678 23  
 Ia-cob his chosen.

347 16 258 4 15678 23  
 7 He is the Lord our God : his judge-ments are in all the  
 world.

347 12568  
 8 He hath been alway mindful of his cove-nant and pro-  
 4 15678 23  
 mise : that he made to a thou-sand ge- ne-rations.

37 4 16 258  
 9 Even the covenant that he made with A-bra-ham : & the  
 4 15678 23  
 oath that he sware un- to Isaac.

37 4 16 258  
 10 And appointed the same unto Ia-cob for a law : and  
 4 15678 23  
 to Israel for an ev-er-last-ing testament.

37 4 16 258  
 11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Cha-na-an : the  
 4 15678 23  
 lot of your in-heritance.

37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 12 When there were yet but a few of them : and they stran-  
 23  
 gers in the land.

347 12568  
 13 What time as they went from one nation to an- o- ther :  
 4 15678 23  
 from one kingdom to an- o- ther people ;

3 47 16 258  
 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong : but reprov'd  
 4 15678 23  
 e-ven kings for their sakes ;

347 12568 4 15678 23  
 15 Touch not mine An-oint-ed : & do my pro-phets no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth up-on the land : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 destroyed all the pro-vi-sion of bread.

17 But he had sent a man be-fore them : even Ioseph, who  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 was sold to be a bönd-servant.

18 Whose feet they hurt in the stocks : the iron enter-ed  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 in- to his soul ;

19 Until the time came that his cause was known : the word  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 of the Lörd tried him.

20 The king sent, and de-li-ver-ed him : the prince of the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 peo-ple let him go free.

21 He made him lord al-so of his house : & ruler of all his  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 substance ;

22 That he might inform his princes af-ter his will : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 teach his se- na-tors wisdom.

23 Israel also came in-to E- gypt : and Iacob was a stran-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 ger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increased his peo-ple ex-ceed-ing-ly : and made  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 them strong-er than their enemies ;

25 Whose heart turned, so that they ha-ted his peo-ple : &  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 dealt untru-ly with his servants.

26 Then sent he Mo-ses his ser-vant : and Aäron whom  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 he had chosen.

27 And these shewed his to-kens a-mong them : & won-ders  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 in the land of Ham.

28 He sent dark-ness, and it was dark : and they were not  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 obedi-ent un- to his word.

29 He turned their wa-ters in- to blood : — — and slew  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 their fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs : yea, even in their kings'  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 chambers.

31 He spake the word, and there came all man-ner of flies :  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gave them hail-stones for rain : and flames of fire in  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 their land.

33 He smote their vines al-so and fig-trees : and destroyed  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the trees that were in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grass-hoppers came, & cater-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 pillars in-nu-me-ra-ble : and did eat up all the grass in their  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He smote all the first-born in their land : even the chief  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with sil-ver and gold : there  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 was not one feeble per-son a-mong their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their de-part-ing : for they were a-  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 fraid of them.

38 He spread out a cloud to be a co-ver-ing : and fire to give  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>  
 light in the night-season.

39 At their de-sire he brought quails : and he filled them  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, & the wa-ters flow-ed out :  
so that rivers ran in the dry places.

41 For-why he remembered his ho-ly pro-mise : and A-bra-  
ham his servant.

42 And he brought forth his peo-ple with joy : and his cho-  
sen with gladness.

43 And gave them the lands of the hea-then : & they took  
the labours of the peo-ple in pos-session ;

44 That they might keep his sta-tutes : — and ob-serve  
his laws.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 106

*Confitemini Domino*

DAY 21

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious : and his  
mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord : or shew  
forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that al-way keep judge-ment : — and  
do righteousess.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that thou  
bearest un-to thy peo-ple : O visit me with thy sal-vation ;

5 That I may see the felicity of thy cho-sen : and rejoice in  
the gladness of thy people, & give thanks with thine in-heritance.

6 We have sinned with our fa- thers : we have done a-miss,  
 6 123578  
 and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, | neither  
 347 12568  
 kept they thy great goodness in re-mem-brance : but were diso-  
 4 15678 23  
 bedient at the sea, e-ven at the Red sea.

8 Nevertheless, he helped them for his Name's sake : that  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 he might make his pow- er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dri-ed up : so he  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 led them through the deep, as through a wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the ad-ver-sa-ries' hand : and  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters o-ver-whelm-  
 37 4  
 16 258 4 15678 23  
 ed them : there was not one of them left.

12 Then be-liev-ed they his words : and sang praise un-to  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 him.

13 But within a while they for-gat his works : and would  
 347 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 not a-bide his counsel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wil-der-ness : and they  
 347 258 16  
 4 15678 23  
 tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their de-sire : and sent leanness with-  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 al in- to their soul.

16 They angered Moses al-so in the tents : and Aä-ron the  
 37 4 16 258 4 68  
 157 23  
 saint of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and swal-low-ed up Da-than : and

covered the congrega-tion<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of A-biram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their com-pa-ny : the flame<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
burnt up the un-godly.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

19 They made a calf in Ho-reb : and worshipped the molt-<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
en image.<sup>23</sup>

20 Thus they turn-ed their glo-ry : into the similitude of<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
a calf that eateth hay.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

21 And they forgot God their Sa- viour : who had done so<sup>347 12568</sup>  
great things in Egypt ;<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful things<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup>  
by the Red sea.<sup>15678 23</sup>

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, | had not Moses<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
his chosen stood be-fore him in the gap : to turn away his wrath-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
ful indignation, lest he should de-stroy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea-sant land : and gave<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
no cre-dence un- to his word ;<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

25 But mur-mured in their tents : and hearkened not un-to<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
the voice of the Lord.<sup>68 157 23</sup>

26 Then lift he up his hand a-gainst them : to overthrow<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
them in the wilderness ;<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

27 To cast out their seed a-mong the na- tions : and to scat-<sup>347 12568 457</sup>  
ter them in the lands.<sup>168 23</sup>

28 They joined themselves un-to Ba-al-pe-or : and ate the<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
of- fer-ings of the dead.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in-<sup>347 12568</sup>ven-  
tions : and the plague was <sup>4 15678 23</sup>great a-mong them.

30 Then stood up Phine-es and pray-ed : and so the plâgue  
ceased.

31 And that was counted unto him for righ-teous-ness :  
among all poste-ri- ties for evermore.

32 They angered him also at the wa-ters of strife : so that  
he punished Mo-ses for their sakes ;

33 Because they pro-vo-ked his spi-rit : so that he spake  
unad-vi-sed-ly with his lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the hea-then : as the Lord com-  
manded them ;

35 But were mingled a-mong the hea-then : and learn-ed  
their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned  
to their own de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and their  
daugh-ters un- to devils.

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and  
of their daugh-ters : whom they offered unto the idols of Cha-  
naan ; and the land was de- fil- ed with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works : and went  
a-whoring with their own in-ventions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled a-against his  
peo-ple : insomuch that he abhorred his own in-heritance.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the hea-then :  
 and they that hated them were lords over them.

41 Their ene-mies op-press-ed them : & had them in sub-  
 jection.

42 Many a time did he de-li-ver them : but they rebelled  
 against him with their own inventions, and were brought down  
 in their wickedness.

43 Nevertheless, when he saw their ad-ver-si-ty : — he  
 heard their complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, accord-  
 ing unto the multitude of his mer-cies : yea, he made all those  
 that led them away cap-tive to pity them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from a-mong  
 the hea-then : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name,  
 and make our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and  
 world with-out end : and let all the peo-ple say, Amen.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 107

*Confitemini Domino*

DAY 22

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-cious and his  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath re-deem-ed : &  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 delivered from the hand of the enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and  
<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
 from the west : from the north, and from the south.

4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the way : and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 found no ci-ty to dwell in.

5 Hun-gry and thirs-ty : their soul faint-ed in them.  
<sup>37 4 12568 4 15678 23</sup>

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their trou-ble : and he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 deliver-ed them from their distress.

7 He led them forth by the right way : that they might go  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 to the ci-ty where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 ness : and declare the wonders that he doth for the chil-dren  
 of men !

9 For he satis-fi-eth the emp-ty soul : and filleth the hun-gry  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the sha-dow of death :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 being fast bound in mi-se-ry and iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord : &  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
 lightly regarded the counsel of the mōst Highest ;

12 He also brought down their heart through hea-vi-ness :  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 they fell down, and there was none to help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trou-ble : he  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 delivered them out of their distress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the sha-<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 16 <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> 15678 <sup>23</sup>  
 dow of death : and brake their bonds in sunder.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> 68 <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ness : and declare the wonders that he doth for the chil-dren  
 of men !

16 For he hath bro-ken the gates of brass : and smitten the<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 bars of i- ron in sunder.

17 Foolish men are pla-gued for their of-fence : and be-<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 cause of their wickedness.

18 Their soul abhorred all man-ner of meat : and they were<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 e-ven hard at death's door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trou-ble : he<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 delivered them out of their distress.

20 He sent his word, and heal-ed them : and they were<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 saved from their de-struction.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ness : and declare the wonders that he doth for the chil-dren  
 of men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanks-<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 giv-ing : and tell out his works with gladness !

23 They that go down to the sea in ships : and occupy<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 their busi-ness in great waters.

24 These men see the works of the Lord : and his won-ders<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 in the deep.

25 For at his word the stormy wind a-<sup>347</sup>ris-<sup>12568</sup>eth : which lift-  
<sup>4</sup>eth up the waves thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down a-<sup>37</sup>gain to  
<sup>16</sup>the deep : their soul melteth away be-<sup>457</sup>cause of the trouble.<sup>168 23</sup>

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunk-en man :  
<sup>4</sup>and are at their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trou-<sup>347</sup>ble : he  
<sup>4</sup>delivereth them out of their distress.<sup>12568</sup>

29 For he maketh the storm to cease : so that the waves  
<sup>23</sup>there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, be-<sup>37</sup>cause they are at rest : and so he  
<sup>4</sup>bringeth them un-to the ha-ven where they would be.<sup>16 258 23</sup>

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his good-<sup>347</sup>ness :  
<sup>4</sup>and declare the wonders that he doth for the chil-dren  
of men !<sup>12568 68 157 23</sup>

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the  
<sup>12568</sup>peo-ple : and praise him in the seat of the elders !<sup>347 457 168 23</sup>

33 Who turneth the floods in-to a wil-der-ness : and dri-eth  
<sup>15678 23</sup>up the water-springs.<sup>347 258 16 4</sup>

34 A fruitful land mak-eth he bar-ren : for the wickedness  
<sup>4</sup>of them that dwell therein.<sup>37 4 12568</sup>

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stand-ing wa-<sup>347</sup>ter :  
<sup>4</sup>and water-springs of a dry-ground.<sup>12568 15678 23</sup>

36 And there he set-teth the hun-gry : that they may build  
 them a ci-ty to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant vine-yards :  
 to yield them fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multi-ply ex-ceed-ing-ly :  
 and suffereth not their cat-tle to decrease.

39 And again, when they are minish-ed, and brought low :  
 through oppression, through a-ny plague, or trouble.

40 Though he suffer them to be evil in-treat-ed through ty-  
 rants : & let them wander out of the way in the wilderness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of mi-se-ry : and maketh  
 him house-holds like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and re-joice : and the  
 mouth of all wicked-ness shall be stopped.

43 Whoso is wise will pon-der these things : and they shall  
 understand the lov-ing-kind-ness of the Lord.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 108

*Paratum cor meum*

DAY 22

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is rea-dy : I will sing  
 and give praise with the best mem-ber that I have.

<sup>37</sup> 2 A-wake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will a-wake right early. <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple : <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
I will sing praises unto thee a-mong the nations. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

4 For thy mercy is greater than the hea-vens : and thy truth <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
reach-eth un-to the clouds. <sup>4</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>23</sup>

5 Set up thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and thy <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
glo-ry a-böve all the earth. <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>

6 That thy beloved may be de-li-ver-ed : let thy right hand <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
save them, and hear thou me. <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

7 God hath spoken in his ho-li-ness : I will rejoice there- <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
fore, and divide Sychem, | and mete out the val-ley of Succoth. <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

8 Gilead is mine, and Ma-nas-ses is mine : Ephraym also is <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
the strength of my head. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

9 Iuda is my law-giver, Moab is my wash-pot : over Edom <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philysti-a will I triumph. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

10 Who will lead me into the strong ci-ty : and who will <sup>4</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
bring me in- to Edom ? <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

11 Hast not thou for-sa-ken us, O God : & wilt not thou, O <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
God, go forth with our hosts ? <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

12 O help us a-against the en- e-my : for vain is the help of <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : and it is he that <sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
shall tread down our enemies. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

## PSALM 109

*Deus laudem*

**H**old not thy tongue, O God, of my praise : for the mouth  
 of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful, is o-pen-  
 ed up-on me.

2 And they have spoken against me with false tongues :  
 they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought  
 a-against me with-out a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my  
 con-tra-ry part : but I give my-self un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me e-vil for good : and ha-tred  
 for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ru-ler o-ver him : and let  
 Satan stand at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, let him be con-dem-  
 ned : and let his prayer be turn-ed into sin.

7 Let his days be few : and let ano-ther take his office.

8 Let his chil-dren be fa-ther-less : and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread : let  
 them seek it also out of de-so-late places.

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath : and let  
 the stran-ger spoil his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pi-ty him : nor to have compas-  
 sion upon his fa-ther-less children.

12 Let his posterity be de-<sup>347</sup>stroy-<sup>12568</sup>ed : and in the next genera-  
<sup>4</sup>tion let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remembrance  
<sup>37</sup>in the sight of the Lord : and let not the sin of his mo-<sup>457</sup>ther be  
<sup>4</sup>done away.

14 Let them alway be be-<sup>3</sup>fore the Lord : that he may root  
<sup>4</sup>out the memorial of them from off the earth.

15 And that, because his mind was not to do good : but  
<sup>37</sup>persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay him that  
<sup>4</sup>was vex-<sup>15678</sup>ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall hap-<sup>37</sup>pen un-<sup>4</sup>to  
<sup>4</sup>him : he loved not blessing, therefore shall it be far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, like as with a rai-<sup>347</sup>ment :  
<sup>4</sup>and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil in-<sup>12568</sup>to  
his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up-on him :  
<sup>4</sup>and as the girdle that he is al-way gird-ed withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord un-to mine en-<sup>347</sup>e-mies :  
<sup>457</sup>and to those that speak e-<sup>258</sup>vil a-<sup>16</sup>gainst my soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according un-to thy  
<sup>258</sup>Name : for sweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am help-less and poor : and my heart  
<sup>457</sup>is wound-ed with-in me.

22 I go hence like the shadow that de-<sup>347</sup>part-eth : and am  
<sup>12568</sup>

<sup>4 6 123578</sup>  
driven a-way as the gräss-hopper.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
23 My knees are weak throuh fast-ing : my flesh is dried up  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
for want of fatness.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
24 I became also a re-proach un-to them : they that looked  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
upon me sha-ked their heads.

<sup>347 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
25 Help me, O Lord my God : O save me accord-ing to  
<sup>23</sup>  
thy mercy.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
26 And they shall know, how that this is thy hand : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
that thou, Lord, hast done it.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
27 Though they curse, yet bless thou : and let them be  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
confounded that rise up against me ; but let thy ser-vant rejoice.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
28 Let mine adversaries be cloth-ed with shame : and let  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
them cover themselves with their own con-fu-sion, as with a cloke.

<sup>37 4</sup>  
29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with  
<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
my mouth : and praise him a-mong the multitude ;

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor : to save  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
his soul from un-righ-teous judges.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 110

*Dixit Dominus*

DAY 23

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
**T**He Lord said un-to my Lord : Sit thou on my right  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
hand, until I make thine en-e-mies thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sy-on :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 be thou ruler, even in the midst a-mong thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 will offerings with an ho-ly wor-ship : the dew of thy birth is  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord swear, and will not re-pent : Thou art a Priest  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 for ever after the order of Mel-chisedech.

5 The Lord up-on thy right hand : shall wound even kings  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge a-mong the hea-then : he shall fill the  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
 places with the dead bodies ; and smite in sunder the heads  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 o-ver di- vers countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 he lift up his head.

## PSALM III

*Confitebor tibi*

I Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 secretly among the faithful, and in the con-gre-gation.

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all them  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 that have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in ho-nour  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 16 23</sup>  
 and his righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his mar-vel-  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup>  
 lous works : that they ought to be had in re-membrance.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he shall  
 ever be mind-ful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the pow-er of his works : that  
 he may give them the heri-tage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are veri-ty and judge-ment : all  
 his com-mand-ments are true.

8 They stand fast for ev-er and ev-er : and are done in  
 truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption un-to his peo-ple : he hath command-  
 ed his covenant for ever ; holy and re-ve-rend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the be-gin-nig of wis- dom : a  
 good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise  
 of it en-dur-eth for ever.

## PSALM 112

*Beatus vir*

Blessed is the man that fear-eth the Lord : he hath great  
 delight in his com-mandments.

2 His seed shall be migh-ty up-on earth : the generation of  
 the faith-ful shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house : and his  
 righteousness en-dur-eth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the dark-ness : he  
 is merciful, lov-ing, and righteous.

5 A good man is merci-ful, and lend-eth : and will guide  
his words with dis-cretion.

6 For he shall nev-er be mov-ed : and the righteous shall be  
had in ever-last-ing re-membrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any e-vil tid-ings : for his heart  
standeth fast and be-liev-eth in the Lord.

8 His heart is establish-ed, and will not shrink : until he  
see his desire up- on his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and giv-en to the poor : and  
his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be ex-alt-  
ed with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall grieve him : he shall  
gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of the un-  
god-ly shall perish.

## PSALM 113

*Laudate pueri*

Praise the Lord, ye ser-vants : O praise the Name of the  
Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth for  
evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is prai-sed : from the rising up of the  
sun unto the go-ing down of the same.

4 The Lord is high a-bove all hea-then : and his glory a-  
bove the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwell-ing<sup>37 4</sup>  
 16 258  
 so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that  
 4 15678 23  
 are in hea-ven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : and lifteth the<sup>4</sup>  
 68 157 23  
 poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may set him with the<sup>347 12568</sup> prin-ces : even with the  
 4 15678 23  
 prin-ces of his people.

8 He maketh the barren wo-man to keep house<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : and to be  
 457 168 23  
 a joyful mo-ther of children.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 114\*

*In exitu Israel*

DAY 23

W<sup>347 12568</sup>hen Israel came out of E-gypt : and the house of  
 4 6 123578  
 Iacob from a-mong the stränge people.

2 Iuda was his sanc-tu- a- ry<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup> : and Isra-el his do-minion.

3 The sea saw that, and fled<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> : Ior-dan was driven back.

4 The mountains skip-ped like rams<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup> : and the lit-tle hills,  
 23  
 like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fled-dest<sup>347 12568</sup> : and  
 4 15678 23  
 thou Iordan, that thou wast driven back ?

---

\* This and the following Psalm will be found noted to *Tonus Peregrinus* at the end of the Psalter.

6 Ye mountains, that ye skip-ped like rams : and ye lit-tle  
<sup>15678 23</sup> hills, like young sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pre-sence of the Lord : at the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> presence of the God of Iacob.

8 Who turned the hard rock into a stand-ing wa-ter : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> the flint-stone in- to a springing well.

## PSALM 115

*Non nobis Domine*

NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Name give  
<sup>16 258</sup> the praise : for thy loving mercy, & <sup>4 15678 23</sup> for thy truth's sake.

2 Wherefore shall the hea-then say : — Where is now their  
<sup>3 47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> God ?

3 As for our God, he is in hea-ven : he hath done what-so-  
<sup>15678 23</sup> ev- er pleased him.

4 Their idols are sil-ver and gold : even the work of men's  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup> hands.

5 They have mouths, & speak not : eyes have they, & see not  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

6 They have ears, & hear not : noses have they, & smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; feet have they, & walk  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup> not : nei-ther speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like un-to them : and so are all  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord : he is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> their suc- cour and defence.

10 Ye house of Aäron, put your trust in the Lord : he is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their help-er and de-fender.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your trust in the Lord : he is  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 their help-er and de-fender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he shall bless us :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 even he shall bless the house of Israel, he shall bless the house of  
 Aäron.

13 He shall bless them that fear the Lord : — — both  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 small and great.

14 The Lord shall in-crease you more and more : you and  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 your children.

15 Ye are the bless-ed of the Lord : who made hea-ven and  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 earth.

16 All the whole hea-vens are the Lord's : the earth hath  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>  
 he given to the chil-dren of men.

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord : neither all they that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 go down in- to silence.

18 But we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ev- er-more. Praise the Lord.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 116

*Dilexi quoniam*

DAY 24

I <sup>4 37 12568</sup> am well plea-sed : that the Lord hath heard the voice of  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 my prayer.

2 That he hath inclined his ear un-to me : therefore will  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 I call upon him as long as I live.

3 The snares of death compass-ed me round a-bout : & the  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 pains of hell gat hold up-on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, de- li- ver my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 soul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righ-teous : yea, our God is  
<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>  
 merciful.

6 The Lord pre-scr-veth the sim-ple : I was in mise-ry, and  
<sup>37 4 12568 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 he helped me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the Lord  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 hath re-warded thee.

8 And-why thou hast deliver-ed my soul from death : mine  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk be-fore the Lord : in the land of the living.  
<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore  
<sup>4 37</sup>  
 troubled : I said in my haste, All men are liars.  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>

11 What reward shall I give un-to the Lord : for all the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 benefits that he hath done un-to me ?

12 I will receive the cup of sal- va- tion : & call up-on the  
<sup>347 12568 4 68</sup>  
<sup>157 23</sup>  
 Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his peo-ple :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ser-<sup>347</sup> vant : I am thy<sup>12568</sup>  
servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken my<sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> bonds in sunder.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-<sup>347</sup> giv-<sup>12568</sup> ing : and  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> will call up-on the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his<sup>347</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> peo-ple : in the courts of the Lord's house, | even in the midst  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> of thee, O Hie-ru- sa- lem. Praise the Lord.

### PSALM 117 *Laudate Dominum*

O Praise the Lord,<sup>347</sup> all ye hea-then : praise him,<sup>12568</sup> all ye<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
nations.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more to-wards<sup>37 4 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for ev-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> er. Praise  
the Lord.

### PSALM 118 *Confitemini Domino*

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra-<sup>347</sup> cious : because<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 Let Israel now confess that he is gra-<sup>347</sup> cious : and that his<sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

3 Let the house of A-aron now con-<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> fess : that his mercy en-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> dur-eth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that <sup>3</sup> fear the <sup>47</sup> Lord <sup>16</sup> con-fess <sup>258</sup> : that his  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

5 I called upon the <sup>347</sup> Lord in trou-ble : & the Lord heard me  
 at large.

6 The Lord is on my side <sup>37</sup> : I will not fear what man doth  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 un-to me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me : there-  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 fore shall I see my desire up- on mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord <sup>37</sup> : than to put any con- fi-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 dence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the Lord <sup>37</sup> : than to put any con-fi-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 dence in princes.

10 All nations <sup>3</sup> compass-ed me round a-bout : but in the  
<sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Name of the Lord will I de-destroy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I say, on  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ev- e- ry side : but in the Name of the Lord will I de-destroy  
 them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 the fire a-mong the thorns : for in the Name of the Lord I will  
<sup>23</sup>  
 de-destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall <sup>3</sup> : but the  
<sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my strength, and my song <sup>37</sup> : and is be-come  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 my sal-vation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings<sup>347</sup> of the  
<sup>12568</sup>righteous : the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty  
 things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-e- mi-nence :  
<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>the right hand of the Lord bring-eth migh-ty things to pass.

17 I shall not die, but live : and de-clare the works of the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Lord.  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>

18 The Lord hath chastened and cor-rect-ed me : but he hath  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>not given me o- ver unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righ-teous-ness : that I may go into  
<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>them, and give thanks un-to the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord : the righteous shall en- ter  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>into it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me : and art be-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>come my sal-vation.

22 The same stone which the buil-ders re- fu- sed : is be-  
<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>come the head-stone in the corner.

23 This is the Lord's do- ing : and it is mar-vel-lous in our  
<sup>4 37 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made : we will re-  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>joice and be glad in it.

25 Help me now, O Lord : O Lord, send us now pros-perity.  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the Lord : we  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> shew-ed us light : bind the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> I will thank thee : thou art my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> God, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is <sup>347 12568</sup> gra-cious : and his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 119

*Beati immaculati*

DAY 24

**B**lessed are those that are <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> unde-fi-led in the way : and walk  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his <sup>347 12568</sup> tes-ti-mo-nies : and seek  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> him with their whole heart.

3 For they who do <sup>347 258 16</sup> no wick-ed-ness : — <sup>4 15678 23</sup> walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast <sup>347 12568</sup> char-ged : that we shall <sup>4 15678</sup> diligently keep thy  
<sup>23</sup> com-mandments.

5 O that my ways were made so <sup>347 16 258</sup> di-rect : that I might keep  
<sup>23</sup> thy statutes !

6 So shall I not be con-found-ed : while I have respect unto  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> all thy com-mandments.

7 I will thank thee with an <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> un-feign-ed heart : when I shall  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> have learned the judge-ments of thy righteousness.

8 I will keep thy <sup>347 12568</sup> ce-re-mo-nies : O for-sake me not utterly. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

*In quo corrigit*

**W**<sup>3</sup> Herewithal shall a young man cleanse his way : even by<sup>47</sup>  
<sup>16</sup> ruling him-self af-<sup>258</sup> ter thy word.  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 2 With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me not  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 go wrong out of thy com-mandments.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 3 Thy words have I hid with-in my heart : that I should  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 not sin a-against thee.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 4 Bless-ed art thou, O Lord : O teach me thy statutes.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup>  
 5 With my lips have I been tell-ing : of all the judge-ments  
<sup>23</sup>  
 of thy mouth.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
 6 I have had as great delight in the way of thy tes-ti-mo-  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 nies : as in all man-ner of riches.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 7 I will talk of thy com-mand-ments : and have re-spect un-  
<sup>23</sup>  
 to thy ways.

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 8 My delight shall be in thy sta-tutes : and I will not  
<sup>23</sup>  
 for-get thy word.

*Retribue servo tuo*

**O**<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 Do well un-to thy ser- vant : that I may live and keep  
 thy word.

<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 2 O-pen thou mine eyes : that I may see the won-drous  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 things of thy law.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
 3 I am a stran-ger up-on earth : O hide not thy com-mand-  
<sup>23</sup>  
 ments from me.

4 My soul breaketh out for the very <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>fer-vent de-sire : that it  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hath alway un- to thy judgements.

5 Thou hast re-buk-ed the proud : and cursed are they that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>do err from thy com-mandments.

6 O turn from me <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>shame and re-buke : for I have kept thy  
<sup>15678 23</sup>tes- ti-monies.

7 Princes also did sit and speak a-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>gainst me : but thy servant  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>is occupi-ed in thy statutes.

8 For thy testimonies are my <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>de-light : — and my  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>counsellors.

*Adhæsit pavimento*

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
**M**Y soul cleav-eth to the dust : O quicken thou me, ac-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>cord-ing to thy word.

2 I have knowledg'd my ways, and thou heard-est me : O  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>teach me thy statutes.

3 Make me to understand the way of thy <sup>347 12568</sup>com-mand-ments :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>and so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

4 My soul melteth away for ve-ry <sup>347 258 16</sup>hea-vi-ness : comfort  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>thou me accord-ing un- to thy word.

5 Take from me the way of <sup>347 12568</sup>ly- ing : and cause thou me to  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>make much of thy law.

6 I have cho-sen the way of <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>truth : and thy judgements have  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>I laid be-fore me.

7 I have stuck unto thy <sup>347 12568</sup>tes-ti-mo-nies : <sup>4 15678 23</sup>O Lord, con-found  
me not.

8 I will run the way of thy <sup>347 12568</sup>com-mand-ments : when thou  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hast set my heart at liberty.

## AT MATTINS

### *Legem pone*

DAY 25

**T**Each me O Lord, the way of thy <sup>37 4 12568</sup>sta-tutes : and I shall  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>keep it un-to the end.

2 Give me understanding, and <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>I shall keep thy law : yea, I  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>shall keep it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to go in the path of thy <sup>347 12568</sup>com-mand-ments : for  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>there- in is my desire.

4 Incline my heart unto thy <sup>347 12568</sup>tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to co-  
<sup>23</sup>ve-tousness.

5 O turn away mine eyes, lest they <sup>4 37 258 16</sup>be-hold va-ni-ty : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>quicken thou me in thy way.

6 O stablish thy word in thy <sup>347 12568</sup>ser-vant : that <sup>4 15678 23</sup>I may fear  
thee.

7 Take away the rebuke that <sup>37 4 12568</sup>I am a-fraid of : for thy judge-  
<sup>23</sup>ments are good.

8 Behold, my delight is in thy <sup>347 12568</sup>com-mand-ments : O quicken  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>me in thy righteousness.

*Et veniat super me*

**L** Et thy loving mercy come also un-to me, O Lord : even  
 thy salvation, accord-ing un- to thy word.

2 So shall I make answer unto my blas- phe- mers : for my  
 trust is in thy word.

3 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my mouth :  
 for my hope is in thy judgements.

4 So shall I al-way keep thy law : yea, for ev- er and ever.

5 And I will walk at li- ber-ty : for I seek thy com-mand-  
 ments.

6 I will speak of thy testimonies also, e-ven be-fore kings :  
 and will not be a-shamed.

7 And my delight shall be in thy com-mand-ments : which  
 I have loved.

8 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which  
 I have lov-ed : & my study shall be in thy statutes.

*Memor esto servi tui*

**O** Think upon thy servant, as con-cer-ning thy word :  
 wherein thou hast caus-ed me to put my trust.

2 The same is my comfort in my trou-ble : for thy word  
 hath quick-en-ed me.

3 The proud have had me exceedingly in de- ri- sion : yet  
 have I not shrink-ed from thy law.

4 For I remembered thine everlasting judge-ments, O Lord :  
 4 15678 23  
 and re- ceiv- ed comfort.

5 I am hor-ri-bly a-fraid : for the ungod-ly that for-sake  
 thy law.

6 Thy sta-tutes have been my songs : in the house of my  
 pilgrimage.

7 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night-sea-  
 4 15678 23  
 son : — and have kept thy law.

8 This I had : because I kept thy com-mandments.

### *Portio mea Domine*

**T**Hou art my por-tion, O Lord : I have pro-mi- sed to  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 keep thy law.

2 I made my humble petition in thy presence with my whole  
 258 457 168 23  
 heart : O be merciful unto me, ac-cord-ing to thy word.

3 I called mine own ways to re-mem-brance : & turned my  
 347 12568  
 4 15678 23  
 feet unto thy tes- ti-monies.

4 I made haste, and pro-long-ed not the time : to keep thy  
 23 37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 com-mandments.

5 The congregations of the un-god-ly have rob-bed me : but  
 4 15678 23  
 I have not for-got-ten thy law.

6 At midnight I will rise to give thanks un-to thee : because  
 4 15678 23  
 of thy righ-teous judgements.

7 I am a companion of all them that fear thee : and keep  
 15678 23 37 4 16 258 4  
 thy com-mandments.

8 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy <sup>37 4 12568</sup>mer-cy : O <sup>457 168</sup>teach me <sup>23</sup>thy statutes.

*Bonitatem fecisti*

O Lord, thou hast dealt graciously <sup>347 12568</sup>with thy ser-vant :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>accord-ing un- to thy word.

2 O learn me true under-stand-ing and know-ledge : for I  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>have believ-ed thy com-mandments.

3 Before I was trou-bled, I went <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>wrong : but <sup>457 168 23</sup>now have I  
 kept thy word.

4 Thou art good and gra-cious : O <sup>347 12568</sup>teach me <sup>457 168 23</sup>thy statutes.

5 The proud have imagined a lie <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>a- gainst me : but I will  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>keep thy command-ments with my whole heart.

6 Their heart <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>is as fat as brawn : but my delight <sup>4 15678</sup>hath been  
<sup>23</sup>in thy law.

7 It is good for me that I have <sup>347 12568</sup>been in trou-ble : that I may <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup>learn thy statutes.

8 The law of thy mouth is <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>dear-er un-to me : than thousands  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>of gold and silver.

AT EVENSONG

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me*

DAY 25

Thy hands have made me and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>fa-shion-ed me : O give  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>me understanding, that I may learn thy com-mandments.

2 They that fear thee will be glad <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> when they see me : be-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> cause I have put my trust in thy word.

3 I know, O Lord, that thy judge-ments are right : and that  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.

4 O let thy merciful kindness be my com-fort : according  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> to thy word un- to thy servant.

5 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live :  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> for thy law is my delight.

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to  
<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> de-stroy me : but I will be occupied in thy com-mandments.  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

7 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy tes-ti-mo-nies :  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> be turn-ed un-to me.

8 O let my heart be sound in thy sta- tutes : that I be not  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> a-shamed.  
<sup>4 15678</sup>

### *Defecit in salutare tuum*

**M**Y soul hath longed for thy sal-va-tion : & I have a good  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> hope be-cause of thy word.

2 Mine eyes long sore for thy word : saying, O when wilt  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> thou comfort me ?  
<sup>4 15678</sup>

3 For I am become like a bot-tle in the smoke : yet do I  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> not for- get thy statutes.

4 How many are the days of thy ser- vant : when wilt thou

<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
be avenged of them that per- se-cute me ?

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
5 The proud have dig-ged pits for me : which are not af-  
<sup>23</sup>ter thy law.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
6 All thy com-mand-ments are true : they persecute me  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>false-ly; O be thou my help.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
7 They had almost made an end of me up-on earth : but I  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>forsook not thy com-mandments.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
8 O quicken me after thy lov-ing-kind-ness : and so shall  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>I keep the tes-ti-mo-nies of thy mouth.

### *In eternum Domine*

<sup>347 16 258 457 168 23</sup>  
O Lord, thy word : endureth for ev- er in heaven.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
2 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to an- o-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ther : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it a-  
bideth.

<sup>347 258 16</sup>  
3 They continue this day according to thine or- di-nance :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>for all things serve thee.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
4 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>perish-ed in my trouble.

<sup>347 12568</sup>  
5 I will never forget thy com-mand-ments : for with them  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>thou hast quick-en-ed me.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>  
6 I am thine, O save me : for I have sought thy com-mand-  
ments.

7 The ungodly laid wait for me to de-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>stroy me : but I will  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>consider thy tes- ti- monies.

8 I see that all things come to an end<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : but thy command-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ment is ex-ceeding broad.

### *Quomodo dilexi*

**L**ord, what love have I un-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>to thy law : all the day long is  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>my stu- dy in it.

2 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser<sup>347 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>  
 than mine en- e- mies : for they are ev- er with me.

3 I have more understanding than my teach-<sup>347 12568</sup>ers : for thy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>testimo- nies are my study.

4 I am wiser than the a-<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>ged : because I keep thy com-  
 mandments.

5 I have refrained my feet from ev-<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>ery e- vil way : that I  
<sup>23</sup>may keep thy word.

6 I have not shrunk from thy judge-<sup>347 12568 4 15678 23</sup>ments : — for thou  
 teachest me.

7 O how sweet are thy words un-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>to my throat : yea, sweet-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>er than ho- ney un- to my mouth.

8 Through thy commandments I get<sup>347 12568</sup> un- der- stand- ing :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>therefore I hate all evil ways.

## AT MATTINS

*Lucerna pedibus meis*

DAY 26

**T**Hy word is a lantern un-to my feet : and a light un- to  
my paths.

2 I have sworn, and am sted-fast-ly pur-pos-ed : to keep thy  
righ-teous judgements.

3 I am troubled a-bove mea-sure : quicken, me, O Lord, ac-  
cord-ing to thy word.

4 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth please thee, O  
Lord : and teach me thy judgements.

5 My soul is al-way in my hand : yet do I not for-get thy  
law.

6 The ungodly have laid a snare for me : but yet I swerved  
not from thy com-mandments.

7 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine herit-age for  
ev-er : and-why they are the ve-ry joy of my heart.

8 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy sta-tutes al-way :  
e- ven un-to the end.

*Iniquos odio habui*

**I**Hate them that i-ma-gine e-vil things : but thy law do I  
love.

2 Thou art my de-fence and shield : and my trust is in  
thy word.

3 Away from me, ye wick-ed : I will keep the com-mand-  
 168 23 347 12568 457  
 ments of my God.

4 O stablish me according to thy word, that I may live :  
 457 168 23 37 4 16 258  
 and let me not be disap-point-ed of my hope.

5 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : yea, my delight  
 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258  
 shall be ev-er in thy statutes.

6 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy  
 12568 347 4 15678 23  
 sta-tutes : for they i- ma-gine but deceit.

7 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross :  
 4 15678 23 347 16 258  
 therefore I love thy tes- ti-monies.

8 My flesh trem-bleth for fear of thee : and I am a-fraid  
 168 23 3 47 16 258 457  
 of thy judgements.

### *Feci iudicium*

I Deal with the thing that is law-ful and right : O give me  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 not over un-to mine op-pressors.

2 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good :  
 4 15678 23 37 4 16 258  
 that the proud do me no wrong.

3 Mine eyes are wasted away with look-ing for thy health :  
 457 168 23 37 4 16 258  
 and for the word of thy righteousness.

4 O deal with thy servant according unto thy lov-ing  
 12568 457 168 23 347  
 mer-cy : and teach me thy statutes.

5 I am thy servant, O grant me un-der-stand-ing : that I  
 4 15678 23 347 12568  
 may know thy tes- ti-monies.

6 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they  
<sup>4</sup> have de-<sup>347</sup>stroy-<sup>12568</sup>-ed thy law.

7 For I love thy com-mand-ments : a-<sup>4</sup>bove gold and precious  
 stone.

8 Therefore hold I strait all thy com-mand-ments : and all  
<sup>4</sup> false ways I ut-<sup>12568</sup>-ter-ly abhor.

### *Mirabilia*

**T**Hy testi-<sup>37</sup>mo-<sup>4</sup>nies are won-<sup>258</sup>-der-ful : therefore doth my  
<sup>123578</sup> sôul keep them.

2 When thy word go-eth forth : it giveth light and under-  
<sup>4</sup>standing un-<sup>15678</sup>-to the simple.

3 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my de-  
<sup>4</sup>light was in thy com-mandments.

4 O look thou upon me, & be merci-ful un-to me : as thou  
<sup>4</sup> usest to do un-to those that love thy Name.

5 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wickedness  
<sup>4</sup> have do-min-ion over me.

6 O deliver me from the wrongful deal-ings of men : and so  
<sup>4</sup> shall I keep thy com-mandments.

7 Shew the light of thy countenance up-on thy ser-vant : &  
<sup>457</sup> teach me thy statutes.

8 Mine eyes gush out with wa-ter : because men keep not  
 thy law.

*Justus es Domine*

- R** <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>ighteous art thou, O Lord : <sup>457 168 23</sup>and true is thy judgement.
- <sup>2</sup> The testimonies that thou hast com-mand-ed : <sup>347 12568</sup>are exceeding <sup>4 15678 23</sup>righteous and true.
- <sup>3</sup> My zeal hath <sup>37</sup>even con-sum-ed me : <sup>4 16 258</sup>because mine enemies <sup>4 15678 23</sup>have for-got-ten thy words.
- <sup>4</sup> Thy word is tried to the <sup>347 258 16</sup>ut-ter-most : <sup>4 15678 23</sup>and thy ser-vant loveth it.
- <sup>5</sup> I am small, and of no re-pu-ta-tion : <sup>347 12568</sup>yet do I not for-get <sup>4 15678 23</sup>thy com-mandments.
- <sup>6</sup> Thy righteousness is an ever-last-ing <sup>347 258 16</sup>righteous-ness : <sup>4 123578</sup>and thy law is the truth.
- <sup>7</sup> Trouble and heaviness have taken hold up-on me : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>yet is <sup>4 15678 23</sup>my delight in thy com-mandments.
- <sup>8</sup> The righteousness of thy testimonies is ev-er-last-ing : <sup>347 12568</sup>O <sup>457 168 23</sup>grant me under-stand-ing, and I shall live.

## AT EVENSONG

*Clamavi in toto corde meo*

DAY 26

- I** <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Call with my whole heart : <sup>4 15678</sup>hear me, O Lord, I will keep <sup>23</sup>thy statutes.
- <sup>2</sup> Yea, even unto thee do I <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>call : <sup>4 15678 23</sup>help me, and I shall keep thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

37 4 16 258 4 15678  
 3 Early in the morning do I cry un-to thee : for in thy word  
 23  
 is my trust.

37 4 12568  
 4 Mine eyes pre-vent the night-watch-es : that I might be  
 457 168 23  
 occu-pi- ed in thy words.

347 12568  
 5 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy lov-ing-kind-  
 457 168 23  
 ness : quicken me, ac-cord-ing as thou art wont.

37 4 16 258 4  
 6 They draw nigh that of malice per-se-cute me : and are  
 15678 23  
 far from thy law.

3 47 16 258 4 15678  
 7 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy com-mand-  
 23  
 ments are true.

347 16 258  
 8 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known long since :  
 4 15678 23  
 that thou hast ground-ed them for ever.

### *Vide humilitatem*

37 4 16 258 4  
 O Consider mine adversity, and de-li-ver me : for I do  
 15678 23  
 not for-get thy law.

37 4 16 258  
 2 Avenge thou my cause, and de-li-ver me : quicken me ac-  
 457 168 23  
 cord-ing to thy word.

37 4 12568 4 15678 23  
 3 Health is far from the un-god-ly : for they re-gard not thy  
 statutes.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 4 Great is thy mer-cy, O Lord : quick-en me, as thou art  
 wont.

37 4 16 258  
 5 Many there are that trouble me, and per-se-cute me : yet

do I not swerve from thy tes-<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ti-monies.

6 It grieveth me when I see the trans-gres-sors : because<sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> they keep not thy law.

7 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy com-mand-ments : O<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> quicken me, according to thy lov- ing-kindness.

8 Thy word is true from ev-er-last-ing : all the judgements<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> of thy righteousness en-dure for evermore.

### *Principes persecuti sunt*

P<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>rinces have persecuted me with-out a cause : but my heart<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 standeth in awe of thy word.

2 I am as glad of thy word : as one that find-eth great spoils.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

3 As for lies, I hate and ab-hor them : but thy law do I love.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

4 Seven times a day do I praise thee : because of thy righ-<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>teous judgements.

5 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law : and<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> they are not of-fend-ed at it.

6 Lord, I have looked for thy sa-ving health : and done<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> af-ter thy com-mandments.

7 My soul hath kept thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and lov-ed them<sup>347 12568 4 15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>ex-ceedingly.

8 I have kept thy commandments and tes-ti-mo-nies : for<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> all my ways are be-fore thee.

*Appropinquet deprecatio*

**L** Et my complaint come be-fore thee, O Lord : give me un-  
derstanding, ac-cord-ing to thy word.

2 Let my supplication come be-fore thee : deliver me, ac-  
cord-ing to thy word.

3 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast taught  
me thy statutes.

4 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy com-  
mand-ments are righteous.

5 Let thine hand help me : for I have cho-sen thy com-  
mandments.

6 I have longed for thy sa-ving health, O Lord : and in thy  
law is my delight.

7 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy judge-  
ments shall help me.

8 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek thy  
servant, for I do not for-get thy com-mandments.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 120

*Ad Dominum*

DAY 27

**W**Hen I was in trouble I call-ed up-on the Lord : — and  
he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from ly-ing lips : and from a de-  
ceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false  
tongue : even mighty and sharp ar-rows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Me-sech :  
and to have my habitation among the tents of Cedar.

5 My soul hath long dwelt a-mong them : that are en-  
mies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak un-to them there-of :  
they make them rea-dy to battle.

## PSALM 121

*Levavi oculos*

I Will lift up mine eyes un-to the hills : from whence com-eth  
my help ?

2 My help cometh e-ven from the Lord : who hath made  
hea-ven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be mov-ed : & he that keep-  
eth thee will not sleep.

4 Behold, he that keep-eth Is-ra-el : shall nei-ther slum-  
ber nor sleep.

5 The Lord himself is thy keep-er : the Lord is thy defence  
up- on thy right hand ;

6 So that the sun shall not burn thee by day : nei-ther the  
moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all <sup>347</sup> e- vil : <sup>12568</sup> yea, it is  
<sup>4</sup> even he that shall keep thy soul. <sup>15678 23</sup>

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy com-ing <sup>3</sup> <sup>47 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> in : from this time forth for evermore. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

## PSALM 122

*Letatus sum*

**I** Was glad when they <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> said un-to me : We will go in-to the <sup>4 68</sup>  
<sup>157 23</sup> house of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates : — <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> O <sup>4 15678 23</sup> Hie-rusalem.

3 Hierusalem is built as a ci- ty : that is at u- ni- ty in  
 itself. <sup>347 12568</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 to testify unto Israel, to give thanks un-to the <sup>4 68 157 23</sup> Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of judge-ment : even the seat of the <sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> house of David. <sup>4</sup>

6 O pray for the peace of Hie-ru-sa-lem : they shall pros- <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>168 23</sup> per that love thee. <sup>457</sup>

7 Peace be with-in thy walls : and plenteousness with- in <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> thy palaces. <sup>4 15678</sup>

8 For my brethren and com-pan-ions' sakes : I will wish thee <sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> pros-perity. <sup>457 168</sup>

9 Yea, because of the house of the <sup>3</sup> Lord our God : I will <sup>47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>15678 23</sup> seek to do thee good. <sup>4</sup>

PSALM 123 *Ad te levavi oculos meos*

UN<sup>3</sup>to thee lift I<sup>47</sup> up mine eyes<sup>16 258</sup> : O thou that dwell-est<sup>4 15678</sup> in<sup>23</sup> the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, | and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her<sup>37 4</sup> mis-tress<sup>12568</sup> : even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mer-cy up-on us.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mer-cy up-on us :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> for we are ut-ter-ly de-spised.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful re-proof of the wealthy : and with the de-spite-ful-ness of the proud.<sup>37 4 12568 457 168 23</sup>

PSALM 124 *Nisi quia Dominus*

IF the Lord himself had not been on our side, now may<sup>37 4</sup> Is-ra-<sup>16 258</sup> el say : if the Lord himself had not been on our side,<sup>4 15678 23</sup> when men rose up a-against us ;

2 They had swal-lowed us up quick : when they were so<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> wrathfully dis-pleas-ed at us.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 Yea, the wa-ters had drown-ed us : and the stream had<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> gone o- ver our soul.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 The deep wa-ters of the proud : had gone e-ven o- ver our soul.<sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

5 But prais-ed be the Lord : who hath not given us over for<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> a prey un-to their teeth.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snare of the  
 12568 37 4 457 168 23  
 fowl-er : the snare is broken, and we are de-livered.

7 Our help standeth in the Name of the Lord : who hath  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 made hea-ven and earth.

## PSALM 125

*Qui confidunt*

They that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the  
 4 16 258 37  
 mount Sy-on : which may not be removed, but stand-  
 4 15678 23  
 eth fast for ever.

2 The hills stand a-bout Hie-ru-sa-lem : even so standeth  
 37 4 16 258  
 the Lord round about his people, from this time forth for  
 4 15678 23  
 evermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of the  
 12568 37 4 4 15678 23  
 righ-teous : lest the righteous put their hand un- to wick-  
 edness.

4 Do well, O Lord : unto those that are good and true of  
 347 16 258 4 15678 23  
 heart.

5 As for such as turn back unto their own wick-ed-ness : the  
 347 258 16  
 Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers ; but peace shall  
 457 168 23  
 be up-on Israel.

## AT EVENSONG

## PSALM 126

*In convertendo*

## DAY 27

When the Lord turned again the captivi-ty of Sy-on :  
 37 4 16 258  
 4 15678 23  
 then were we like un- to them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth <sup>37 4</sup> fill-ed with laugh-ter : — <sup>12568</sup> and our <sup>4 15678 23</sup> tongue with joy.

3 Then said they a-mong the <sup>347</sup> hea-then : The Lord hath <sup>12568</sup> done <sup>4 15678 23</sup> great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-rea-dy : <sup>347 12568</sup> — where-<sup>4 6 123578</sup> òf we rejoice.

5 Turn our cap-ti-vi-ty, O Lord : as the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ri- vers in the <sup>4 15678 23</sup> south.

6 They that <sup>3</sup> sow in tears : — — shall reap in joy. <sup>47 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and bear-eth forth <sup>37 4</sup> good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his <sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup> sheaves with him.

## PSALM 127

*Nisi Dominus*

**E**Xcept the Lord <sup>347 16 258</sup> build the house : their labour is but lost <sup>4 15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> that build it.

2 Except the Lord <sup>347 12568</sup> keep the ci- ty : the watch-man wak- <sup>4 15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> eth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, | and eat the bread of care-ful-ness : for so he <sup>347 258 16</sup> giv-eth his <sup>4 15678 23</sup> be-loved sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> are an heritage <sup>4 15678 23</sup> and gift that com-eth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the gi- ant : even so <sup>37 4 12568</sup> <sup>4 6 123578</sup> are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> qui-ver full of them : they  
shall not be ashamed when they speak with their en- <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> e- mies  
in the gate.

## PSALM 128

*Beati omnes*

**B**lessed are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his  
ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> la-bours of thine hands : O well is  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> thee, and hap- py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit-ful vine : upon the walls of  
thine house.

4 Thy children like the <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> o-live branch-es : round a- bout thy  
table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> bless-ed : — that fear-eth the  
Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Syon shall so bless thee : that thou  
shalt see Hierusalem in prosperi-ty <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy <sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> chil-dren's chil-dren : and  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> peace up-on Israel.

## PSALM 129

*Sæpe expugnaverunt*

**M**Any a time have they fought against me from my youth <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> up : may <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> Is- ra- el now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up :  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> but they have not pre-vail-ed a- gainst me.

3 The plowers plow-ed up-on my back : and made long furrows.

4 But the righ-teous Lord : hath hewn the snares of the un-god-ly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded and turn-ed back-ward : as many as have e-vil will at Syon.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing up-on the house-tops : which withereth a-fore it be plucked up.

7 Whereof the mower fill-eth not his hand : neither he that bindeth up the sheaves his bosom.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lord prosper you : we wish you good luck in the Name of the Lord.

## PSALM 130

*De profundis*

Out of the deep have I called un-to thee, O Lord : — —  
Lörd, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears con-si-der well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lord, who may a-bide it ?

4 For there is mer-cy with thee : therefore shalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust.

37 4 16 258  
 6 My soul fleeth un-to the Lord : before the morning watch,  
 4 15678 23  
 I say, be-fore the morning watch.

347  
 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is  
 12568 457 168 23  
 mer-cy : and with him is plen-teous re-demption.

347 16 258 4 15678 23  
 8 And he shall redeem Is- ra- el : — — from all his sins.

## PSALM 131

*Domine non est*

347 12568 4 15678 23  
 L Ord, I am not high-mind-ed : I have no proud looks.  
 34 7 12568 4 15678  
 2 I do not exercise myself in great mat-ters : which are  
 23  
 too high for me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that  
 347 12568 4 15678 23  
 is weaned from his mo-ther : yea, my soul is e-ven as a  
 weaned child.

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 4 O Israel, trust in the Lord : from this time forth for ever-  
 more.

## AT MATTINS

## PSALM 132

*Memento Domine*

## DAY 28

37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 L Ord, re-mem-ber Da-vid : and all his trouble.  
 37 4 16 258  
 2 How he sware un-to the Lord : and vowed a vow unto  
 4 15678 23  
 the Almigh-ty God of Iacob.

37 4 16 258  
 3 I will not come within the taber-na-cle of mine house :  
 4 15678 23  
 nor climb up in-to my bed.

<sup>4</sup> I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine <sup>37</sup> eye-lids to <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>12568</sup> slum-ber : neither the temples of my head to take any rest ;  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Until I find out a place for the tem-ple of the Lord : an  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 habitation for the migh-ty God of Jacob.

<sup>6</sup> Lo, we heard of the same at E-phra- ta : and found it in  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the wood.

<sup>7</sup> We will go into his ta-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 knees be-fore his foot-stool.

<sup>8</sup> Arise, O Lord, in-to thy rest-ing-place : thou, & the ark  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup>  
 of thy strength.

<sup>9</sup> Let thy priests be cloth-ed with righ-teous-ness : and let  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 thy saints sing with joyfulness.

<sup>10</sup> For thy ser-vant Da-vid's sake : turn not away the pre-  
<sup>3</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 sence of thine An-oined.

<sup>11</sup> The Lord hath made a faithful oath un-to Da-vid : and  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 he shall not shrink from it.

<sup>12</sup> Of the fruit of thy bo-dy : shall I set up-on thy seat.  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>13</sup> If thy children will keep my covenant, & my testimonies  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
 that I shall learn them : their children also shall sit upon thy  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 seat for evermore.

<sup>14</sup> For the Lord hath chosen Syon to be an habi-ta-tion for  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 him-self : he hath long-ed for her.

<sup>15</sup> This shall be my rest for ev-er : here will I dwell,  
<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 for I have a de-light therein.

16 I will bless her vic-tuals with in- crease : & will sa-tis-  
 15678 23  
 fy her poor with bread.

17 I will deck her priests with health : and her saints shall  
 23  
 re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of Da-vid to flou-rish : I  
 347 12568  
 have ordained a lantern for mine An-oined.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clothe them with shame : but  
 37 4 16 258  
 upon himself shall his crôwn flourish.

### PSALM 133 *Ecce quam bonum*

**B**Ehold, how good and joy-ful a thing it is : brethren, to  
 37 4 16 258  
 457 168 23  
 dwell to-ge-ther in unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran  
 37 4 16 258  
 down un-to the beard : even unto Aäron's beard, and went  
 457 168 23  
 down to the skirts of his clothing.

3 Like as the dew of Her-mon : which fell upon the hill of  
 37 4 16 258 4 15678 23  
 Syon.

4 For there the Lord promis-ed his bless-ing : and life for  
 347 12568 4 15678 23  
 evermore.

### PSALM 134 *Ecce nunc*

**B**E-hold now, praise the Lord : all ye ser-vants of the Lord ;  
 3 47 16 258 4 15678 23  
 37 4 16 258

2 Ye that by night stand in the house of the Lord : even in  
 4 15678 23  
 the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the sanc-tu- a- ry : — — and  
praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made hea-ven and earth : give thee bless-  
ing out of Syon.

## PSALM 135

*Laudate nomen*

O Praise the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord : praise  
it, O ye ser- vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord : in the courts of  
the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gra-cious : O sing prai-  
ses unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For-why the Lord hath chosen Ia-cob un-to him-self :  
and Israel for his own pos-session.

5 For I know that the Lord is great : and that our Lord is  
a-bove all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in hea-ven, and  
in earth : and in the sea, and in all deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world :  
and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, | bringing the winds  
out of his treasures.

8 He smote the first-born of E- gypt : — both of man  
and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee,

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> O thou land of E-gypt : upon Pharaoh, and all his servants. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> 10 He smote di-vers na-tions : — and slēw mighty kings.

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 11 Schon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of Ba-san :  
and all the king-doms of Chanaan. <sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> 12 And gave their land to be an he-ri-tage : even an he-  
ritage unto Is-ra- el his people. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> 13 Thy Name, O Lord, en-dur-eth for ev-er : so doth thy  
memorial, O Lord, from one genera-tion to an-other. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>347</sup> <sup>12568</sup> 14 For the Lord will a-venge his peo-ple : and be gracious  
un- to his servants. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> 15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but sil-ver and  
gold : the work of men's hands. <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 16 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, but  
they see not. <sup>23</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 17 They have ears, and yet they hear not : neither is there  
a-ny breath in their mouths. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 18 They that make them are like un-to them : and so are all  
they that put their trust in them. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Is-ra- el : praise the Lord,  
ye house of Aäron. <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 20 Praise the Lord, ye house of Le- vi : ye that fear the  
Lörd, praise the Lord. <sup>123578</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup>

<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> 21 Praised be the Lord out of Sy-on : who dwell-eth at  
Hie-rusalem. <sup>23</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 136

*Confitemini*

DAY 28

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gra- cious : and his  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all gods : for his mercy  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 en-dur-eth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords : for his mercy en-dur-eth  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168</sup>  
 for ever.

4 Who only doth great won- ders : for his mercy en-dur-eth  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168</sup>  
 for ever.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom made the hea- vens : for his  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

6 Who laid out the earth a-bove the wa- ters : for his mer-  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 cy en-dur-eth for ever.

7 Who hath made great lights : for his mercy en-dur-eth for  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ever ;

8 The sun to rule the day : for his mercy en-dur-eth for  
<sup>3 47 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ever.

9 The moon and the stars to gov-ern the night : for his  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

10 Who smote Egypt with their first-born : for his mercy  
<sup>347 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 en-dur-eth for ever.

11 And brought out Israel from a-mong them : for his mer-  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 cy en-dur-eth for ever.

12 With a mighty hand, and stretch-ed out arm : for his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

13 Who divided the Red sea in two parts : for his mercy  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 en-dur-eth for ever ;

14 And made Israel to go through the midst of it : for  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

15 But as for Pharao and his host, he overthrew them in the  
<sup>16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 Red sea : for his mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

16 Who led his people through the wil-der-ness : for his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

17 Who smote great kings : for his mercy en-dur-eth for  
<sup>347 16 258</sup>  
 ever ;

18 Yea, and slew migh-ty kings : for his mercy en-dur-eth  
<sup>23</sup>  
 for ever.

19 Schon king of the A-mor-ites : for his mercy en-dur-eth  
<sup>23</sup>  
 for ever.

20 And Og the king of Ba-san : for his mercy en-dur-eth for  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 ever ;

21 And gave away their land for an he-ri-tage : for his mer-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 cy en-dur-eth for ever.

22 Even for an heritage unto Isra-el his ser- vant : for his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

23 Who remembered us when we were in trou-ble : for his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 mercy en-dur-eth for ever.

24 And hath delivered us <sup>347</sup> from our en- e- mies : for his mer-  
cy en- dur- eth for ever. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

25 Who giveth <sup>37</sup> food to all <sup>4 16</sup> flesh : for his mercy en- dur- eth  
for ever. <sup>23 457 168</sup>

26 O give thanks unto the <sup>347</sup> God of hea- ven : for his mercy  
en- dur- eth for ever. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

27 O give thanks unto the <sup>347 16</sup> Lord of lords : for his mercy  
en- dur- eth for ever. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

## PSALM 137

*Super flumina*

**B**Y the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept : when  
we remember- ed thee, O Syon. <sup>347 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

2 As for our harps, we hang- ed them up : upon the trees  
that are therein. <sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a  
song and melody in our hea- vi- ness : Sing us one of the songs  
of Syon. <sup>347 258 16 4 15678 23</sup>

4 How shall we <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> sing the Lord's song : — in a strange land ? <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 If I forget thee, O Hie- ru- sa- lem : let my right hand for-  
get her cunning. <sup>37 4 16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the  
roof of my mouth : yea, if I prefer not Hie- ru- sa- lem in my  
mirth. <sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the <sup>37</sup> day of

<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 Hie-ru-sa-lem : how they said, Down with it, down with it,  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 e- ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> wast-ed with mi-se-ry : yea, happy  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 shall he be that rewardeth thee, as thou hast served us.

9 Blessed shall he be that <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup> tak-eth thy chil-dren : and throw-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 eth them a- gainst the stones.

## PSALM 138

*Confitebor tibi*

**I** Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> with my whole heart :  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 even before the gods will I sing praise un-to thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, | and praise thy  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 Name, because of thy loving-kind-ness and truth : for thou hast  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 magnified thy Name, and thy Word, a- bove all things.

3 When I called upon thee, thou heard-est me : & enduedst  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 my soul with much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> praise thee, O Lord : for  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 they have heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord : that great  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 is the glo- ry of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he <sup>347</sup> respect un-to  
<sup>12568</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 the low-ly : as for the proud, he behold-eth them a-far off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou <sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 re-fresh me : thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furious-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 ness of mine enemies, | and thy right hand shall save me.

8 The Lord shall make good his loving-kind-ness to-ward<sup>37</sup> me :<sup>4</sup> yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever ;<sup>16</sup> despise not<sup>258</sup> then the works of thine own hands.<sup>457 168 23</sup>

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 139

*Domine probasti*

DAY 29

O Lord, thou hast searched me out, and known me :<sup>37</sup> thou<sup>4</sup> knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising ;<sup>16</sup> thou un-<sup>258</sup>derstand-est my thoughts long before.<sup>4 6 123578</sup>

2 Thou art about my path, and a-bout my bed :<sup>3 47 16 258</sup> and spi-<sup>457</sup>est out all my ways.<sup>168 23</sup>

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> but thou, O<sup>4</sup> Lord, knowest it al-<sup>15678 23</sup> to-gether.

4 Thou hast fashioned me be-hind and be-fore :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> and laid<sup>4</sup> thine hand up-on me.<sup>15678 23</sup>

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex-cel-lent for me :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
I cannot at-tain un-to it.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

6 Whither shall I go then from thy Spi-rit :<sup>347 12568</sup> or whither<sup>4</sup> shall I go then from thy presence ?<sup>15678 23</sup>

7 If I climb up into hea-ven, thou art there :<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> if I go down<sup>4</sup> to hell, thou art there also.<sup>6 123578</sup>

8 If I take the wings of the morn-ing :<sup>37 4 12568</sup> and remain in the<sup>4</sup> ut-ter-most parts of the sea ;<sup>68 157 23</sup>

9 Even there also shall thy <sup>37</sup> hand <sup>4</sup> lead <sup>16</sup> me : <sup>258</sup> and thy right <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the <sup>37</sup> dark-ness shall co-ver <sup>4</sup> me : <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> then shall my night be turn-ed to day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> is as clear as the day : <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> the darkness and light to thee are both  
 alike.

12 For my reins are thine <sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> : thou hast covered me in my  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and won-  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> der-ful-ly made : marvellous are thy works, and that my soul <sup>4</sup>  
<sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> : though I be made  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> secretly, and fashion-ed be-nēath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet be-ing im-per-fect : <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>12568</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> and in thy book were all my mem-bers written ;

16 Which day by day were fa-shion-ed <sup>347</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>16</sup> : when as yet there <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup>  
<sup>23</sup> was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels un-to me, O God : O how  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup> great is the sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in num-ber than the sand : <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup> when I wake up I am pre-sent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wick-ed, O God : depart from  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>123578</sup> me, ye blood-thirsty men.

20 For they speak unrighteous-ly<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> a-against thee : and thine<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ene-mies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee : and am not<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> I grieved with those that rise up<sup>4 15678 23</sup> a-against thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : even as though they were<sup>4 15678</sup> mine enemies.<sup>23</sup>

23 Try me, O God, & seek the ground of my heart<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : prove<sup>4 15678 23</sup> me, and ex- am- ine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wick-ed-ness<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> in me :<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and lead me in the way ev- er-lasting.

## PSALM 140

*Eripe me Domine*

D Eliver me, O Lord, from the e-vil man<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : & preserve me<sup>4 15678 23</sup> from the wicked man.

2 Who imagine mis-chief in their hearts<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> : and stir up strife<sup>4</sup> all the day long.<sup>15678 23</sup>

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a ser- pent : ad-<sup>347 12568</sup> ders' poison is un- der their lips.<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the un-god-ly<sup>37 4 12568</sup> :<sup>4</sup> preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to o-ver-<sup>15678 23</sup> throw my goings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, & spread a net a-broad<sup>3 47</sup> with cords : yea, and set traps in my way.<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup>

6 I said unto the Lord, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Thou art my God : <sup>457</sup> hear the voice  
<sup>168 23</sup> of my prayers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, Thou <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> strength of my health : thou hast cov-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ered my head in the day of battle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his <sup>347 16 258</sup> de-sire, O Lord : let not his  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> mischievous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall <sup>37 4 16</sup> up-on the head of  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup> them : that com-pass me about.

10 Let hot burning coals <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> fall up-on them : let them be cast  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> into the fire, and into the pit, that they ne- ver rise up again.

11 A man full of words shall not <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> pros-per up-on the earth :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> evil shall hunt the wicked person to o- ver-throw him.

12 Sure I am that the <sup>3</sup> Lord will <sup>47 16 258</sup> a-venge the poor : and  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> maintain the cause of the helpless.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> un-to thy Name :  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> and the just shall con-tin-ue in thy sight.

## PSALM 141

*Domine clamavi*

**L**ord, I call upon thee, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> haste thee un-to me : and consider  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> my voice when I cry un-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the <sup>347 12568</sup> in- cense :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and let the lifting up of my hands be an eve-ning sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, <sup>3 47 16 258</sup> be-fore my mouth : and keep the  
<sup>15678 23</sup> door of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to a-ny e- vil thing : let  
me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work  
wickedness, lest I eat of such things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather smite me friend-ly : — and re-  
prove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break my head : yea, I  
will pray yet a-against their wickedness.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in sto-ny pla- ces : that  
they may hear my words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scatter-ed be-fore the pit : like as when one  
breaketh and hew-eth wood up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God : in thee is my  
trust, O cast not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid for me : and  
from the traps of the wick-ed doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets to- ge- ther :  
and let me ev- er es-cape them.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 142

*Voce mea ad Dominum*

DAY 29

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice : yea, even unto the  
Lord did I make my sup- pli- cation.

2 I poured out my com-plaints be-fore him : and shewed  
 4 15678 23 him of my trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heaviness thou knew-est my path :  
 4 15678 23 in the way wherein I walked have they privi-ly laid a snare  
 for me.

4 I looked also up-on my right hand : and saw there was no  
 4 15678 23 man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee un-to : and no man car-ed for my  
 457 168 23 soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and said : Thou art my hope,  
 457 168 23 and my portion in the land of the living.

7 Con-sid-er my com-plaint : for I am brought very low.

8 O deliver me from my per-se- cu- tors : for they are too  
 347 12568 4 15678 23 strong for me.

9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks un-to  
 16 258 thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the  
 4 15678 23 righteous resort un- to my company.

## PSALM 143

*Domine exaudi*

Hear my prayer, O Lord, and con-sid-er my de-sire : heark-  
 4 68 157 23 en unto me for thy truth, and righ-teous-ness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgements with thy ser- vant : for in  
 4 15678 23 thy sight shall no man living be jus- ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten

37 4 16 258  
 my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness,  
 4 15678 23  
 as the men that have been long dead.

37 4 16 258  
 4 Therefore is my spirit vex-ed with-in me : and my heart  
 457 168 23  
 with-in me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I <sup>3</sup> muse upon all thy <sup>47 16</sup>  
<sup>258</sup> works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.  
 4 15678 23

37 4 16 258  
 6 I stretch forth my hands un-to thee : my soul gaspeth  
 4 15678 23  
 unto thee as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my <sup>3</sup> spi-rit <sup>47 16</sup> wax-eth  
<sup>258</sup> faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that  
 4 15678 23  
 go down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning,  
 37 4 16 258  
 for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should  
 4 15678 23  
 walk in, | for I lift up my soul un-to thee.

347 258 16  
 9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine en- c-mies : for I flee  
 4 15678 23  
 un-to thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art <sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup> my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of  
 4 15678 23  
 righteousness.

37 4 16 258  
 11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : and for thy  
 4 15678 23  
 righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

347 258 16  
 12 And of thy goodness slay mine en- c-mies : and destroy  
 4 15678 23  
 all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.

## AT MATTINS

PSALM 144

*Benedictus Dominus*

DAY 30

**B**lessed be the <sup>347 16 258</sup> Lord my strength : who teacheth my hands  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> to war, and my fin- gers to fight ;

<sup>3</sup> 2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my de-  
<sup>47 16 258</sup> fend-er, in whom I trust : who subdueth my peo-ple <sup>4 15678 23</sup> that is  
under me.

<sup>37 4 16</sup> 3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such re-spect un-to  
<sup>258</sup> him : or the son of man, that thou <sup>4 15678 23</sup> so re-gardest him ?

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 4 Man is like a thing of naught : his time passeth a-way  
<sup>15678 23</sup> like a shadow.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down : touch the  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> moun-tains, and they shall smoke.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 6 Cast forth thy light-ning, and tear them : shoot out thine  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> ar-rows, and con-sume them.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 7 Send down thine hand from a-bove : deliver me, and take  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> me out of the great waters, from the hand of strange children.

<sup>37 4 258 16</sup> 8 Whose mouth talk-eth of va-ni-ty : and their right hand  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> is a right hand of wickedness.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 9 I will sing a new song un-to thee, O God : & sing praises  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup> unto thee up-on a tēn- stringed lute.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup> 10 Thou hast given vic-tory un-to kings : and hast delivered  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> David thy servant from the pe- ril of the sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children : whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of in-iniquity.

12 That our sons may grow up as the young plants : and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the temple.

13 That our garners may be full, and plenteous with all manner of store : that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be no decay : no leading into captivity, and no complaining in our streets.

15 Happy are the people that are in such a case : yea, blessed are the people who have the Lord for their God.

## PSALM 145

*Exaltabo te Deus*

I Will magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praise thy Name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks un-to thee : and praise thy Name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous worthy to be praised : there is no end of his greatness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works un-to another : and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy wor-ship : thy glory,  
 4 15678 23  
 thy praise, and wondrous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy mar-vel-lous  
 258 457 168 23  
 acts : and I will also tell of thy greatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shew-  
 457 168 23  
 ed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gra-cious and mer-ci-ful : long-suffering, and  
 6 123578  
 of grëat goodness.

9 The Lord is loving unto ev-e-ry man : and his mercy is  
 15678 23  
 o- ver all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give  
 15678 23  
 thanks un-to thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy king-dom : and talk of thy  
 347 12568 457 168 23  
 power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, & mightiness of thy king-dom :  
 4 15678 23  
 might be known un-to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an ever-last-ing king-dom : and thy do-  
 347 12568  
 minion endureth through- out all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all  
 37 4 16 258  
 15678 23  
 those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest  
 3 47 16 258  
 4 6 123578  
 them their meat in düe season.

16 Thou o-pen-est thine hand : and fillest all things liv-ing  
 37 4 16 258 457 168  
 23  
 with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is <sup>3</sup>righteous in all his ways : and ho- <sup>47 16 258</sup>ly in <sup>457 168 23</sup>all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-on him : yea, <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
all such as call up- on him faithfully. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
will hear their cry, and will help them. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scatter- <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
eth abroad all the un-godly. <sup>457 168 23</sup>

21 My mouth shall speak the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>praise of the Lord : and let <sup>457 168 23</sup>  
all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ev- er and ever.

## PSALM 146

*Lauda anima mea*

**P**raise the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I praise the <sup>3 47 16</sup>  
Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing <sup>258</sup>  
prais-es un- to my God. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in a-ny child of man : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
for there is no help in them. <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
a-gain to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish. <sup>4 6 123578</sup>

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Ia-cob for his help : <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
and whose hope is in the Lord his God ; <sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that there-in <sup>37 4 16</sup>  
is : who keepeth his pro-mise for ever. <sup>258 457 168 23</sup>

6 Who helpeth them to <sup>37</sup>right that <sup>4</sup>suf-fer <sup>258</sup>wrong : who <sup>457</sup>feed-  
<sup>168</sup>eth the <sup>23</sup>hungry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of <sup>347</sup>pri-son : the Lord <sup>12568</sup>giv-eth  
<sup>123578</sup>sight to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are <sup>37</sup>fall-en : the Lord <sup>4</sup>car-eth  
<sup>15678</sup>for the <sup>23</sup>righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers ; he defendeth the father-  
<sup>347</sup>less and <sup>12568</sup>wi-<sup>457</sup>dow : as for the way of the <sup>168</sup>ungodly, he <sup>23</sup>turn-eth  
it upside down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Syon, shall be <sup>37</sup>King for <sup>4</sup>ev-er-<sup>258</sup>more :  
<sup>4</sup>and throughout all <sup>15678</sup>ge-<sup>23</sup>ne-rations.

## AT EVENSONG

PSALM 147

*Laudate Dominum*

DAY 30

**O** Praise the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises un-  
<sup>16</sup>to <sup>258</sup>our God : yea, a joyful & pleasant thing it is to be  
<sup>457</sup>thankful. <sup>168</sup>

2 The Lord doth build up <sup>37</sup>Hie-ru-sa-lem : and gather to-  
<sup>4</sup>gether the out-casts of <sup>15678</sup>Israel. <sup>23</sup>

3 He healeth those that are <sup>37</sup>bro-ken in heart : and giveth  
<sup>4</sup>medicine to heal their sickness. <sup>15678</sup>

4 He telleth the num-ber of the stars : and calleth them  
<sup>15678</sup>all <sup>23</sup>by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his pow-er : yea, and his  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> wis-dom is infinite.

6 The Lord set-teth up the meek : and bringeth the un-god-  
<sup>68 157 23</sup> ly down to the ground.

7 O sing unto the Lord with thanks-giv-ing : sing praises  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> upon the harp un- to our God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain  
<sup>4 16 258</sup> for the earth : and maketh the grass to grow upon the moun-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> tains, and herb for the use of men ;

9 Who giveth fodder un-to the cat-tle : and feedeth the  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> young ravens that call up-on him.

10 He hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse : neither  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> delighteth he in a- ny man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him : and put  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> their trust in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Hic-ru-sa-lem : praise thy God, O  
 Syon.

13 For he hath made fast the bars of thy gates : and hath  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> blessed thy chil-dren with-in thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy bor-ders : and filleth thee with  
<sup>23</sup> the flour of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his com-mand-ment up-on earth : and  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> his word run-neth ve- ry swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool : and scattereth the hoar-frost  
like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels : who is able to  
abide his frost ?

18 He sendeth out his word, & melteth them : he bloweth  
with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He showeth his word unto Jacob : his statutes and ordi-  
nances unto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation : neither have  
the heathen knowledge of his laws.

## PSALM 148

*Laudate Dominum*

O Praise the Lord of heaven : — praise him in the height.

2 Praise him, all ye angels of his : — praise him, all his  
host.

3 Praise him, sun and moon : praise him, all ye stars and  
light.

4 Praise him, all ye heavens : & ye waters that are above  
the heavens.

5 Let them praise the Name of the Lord : for he spake the  
word, & they were made ; he commanded, & they were created.

6 He hath made them fast for ever and ever : he hath  
given them a law which shall not be broken.

- 7 Praise the Lord up-on earth : ye dra-gons, and all deeps ;  
<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>  
<sup>347 12568 4</sup>  
 8 Fire and hail, snow and va-pours : wind and storm, ful-  
<sup>15678 23</sup>  
 fil- ling his word ;  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6 123578</sup>  
 9 Moun-tains and all hills : fruitful trees, and all cedars ;  
<sup>34 7 12568 4 68 157 23</sup>  
 10 Beasts and all cat-tle : worms and fea-ther-ed fowls ;  
<sup>34 7 12568 4 15678</sup>  
 11 Kings of the earth and all peo-ple : princes and all judg-  
<sup>23</sup>  
 es of the world ;  
 12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
 Name of the Lord : for his Name only is excellent, and his  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 praise a-bove hea-ven and earth.  
 13 He shall exalt the horn of his people ; all his saints shall  
<sup>37 4</sup>  
<sup>16 258 457 168 23</sup>  
 praise him : even the children of Israel, even the peo-ple that  
 serveth him.

## PSALM 149

*Cantate Domino*

- O** Sing unto the Lord a new song : let the congrega-tion of  
<sup>37 4 16 258 4 6</sup>  
<sup>123578</sup>  
 saints praise him.  
 2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him : and let the  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>  
 children of Syon be joy-ful in their King.  
 3 Let them praise his Name in the dance : let them sing  
<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>  
 praises unto him with ta- bret and harp.  
 4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his peo-ple : and help-eth  
<sup>347 12568 4</sup>  
<sup>6 123578</sup>  
 the mee-k-hearted.

5 Let the saints be joy-ful with glo-ry : let them re-joyce in  
their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth : & a two-edg-ed  
sword in their hands ;

7 To be avenged of the hea-then : & to re-buke the people ;

8 To bind their kings in chains : and their nobles with links  
of iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is writ-ten :  
Such ho-nour have all his saints.

## PSALM 150

*Laudate Dominum*

O Praise God in his ho-li-ness : praise him in the firma-  
ment of his power.

2 Praise him in his no-ble acts : praise him according to his  
ex-cel-lent greatness.

3 Praise him in the sound of the trum-pet : praise him up-  
on the lute and harp.

4 Praise him in the cym-bals and dan-ces : praise him up-  
on the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tun-ed cym-bals : praise him  
up-on the loud cymbals.

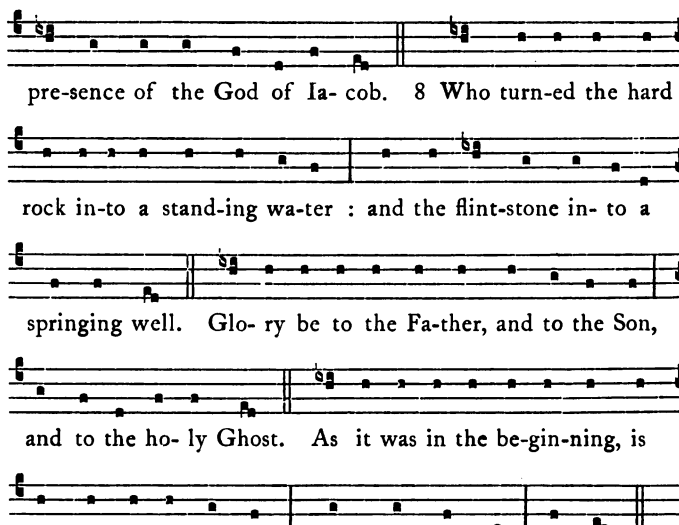
6 Let every thing that hath breath : — — — praise  
the Lord.

## PSALM 114

*In exitu Israel*

TONUS PEREGRINUS

W Hen Is-ra-el came out of E-gypt : and the house of  
 Ia-cób from a-mong the strange peo-ple. 2 Iu-da was his  
 sanc-tu-a-ry : and Is-ra-el his do-mi-nion. 3 The sea saw  
 that, and fled : Ior-dan was dri-ven back. 4 The moun-tains  
 skip-ped like rams : and the lit-tle hills like young sheep.  
 5 What ail-eth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou  
 Ior-dan, that thou wast dri-ven back ? 6 Ye mountains, that  
 ye skipped like rams : and ye lit-tle hills, like young sheep ?  
 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord : at the



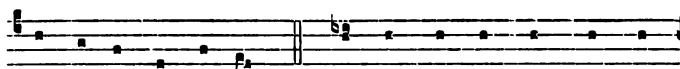
pre-sence of the God of Ia-cob. 8 Who turn-ed the hard  
rock in-to a stand-ing wa-ter : and the flint-stone in-to a  
springing well. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son,  
and to the ho-ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is  
now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A-men.

## PSALM 115

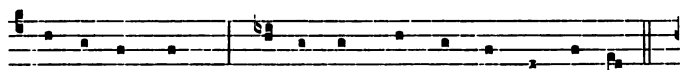
*Non nobis Domine*


**N**Ot unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but un-to thy Name  
give the praise : for thy lov-ing mer-cy, and for thy truth's  
sake. 2 Where-fore shall the hea-then say : Where is now  
their God ? 3 As for our God, he is in heaven : he hath

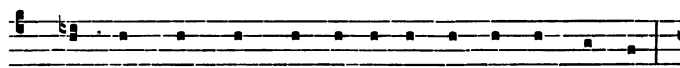
done what-so-ev-er plea-sed him. 4 Their i-dols are sil-ver  
and gold : ev-en the work of men's hands. 5 They have  
mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and see not. 6 They  
have ears, and hear not : noses have they, and smell not.  
7 They have hands, and handle not; feet have they, and walk  
not : neither speak they through their throat. 8 They that  
make them are like un-to them : and so are all such as put  
their trust in them. 9 But thou, house of Is-ra-el, trust thou  
in the Lord : he is their suc-cour and de-fence. 10 Ye  
house of A-a-ron, put your trust in the Lord : he is their



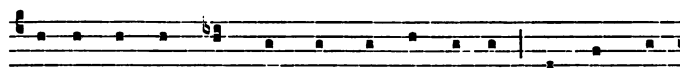
help-er and de-fend-er. 11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your



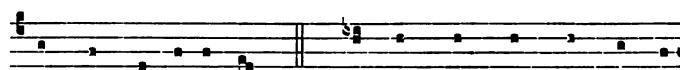
trust in the Lord : he is their help-er and de-fend-er.



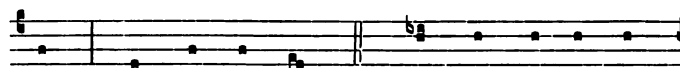
12 The Lord hath been mind-ful of us, and he shall bless us :



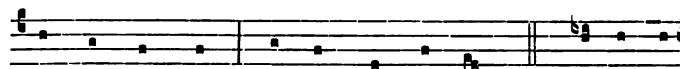
e-ven he shall bless the house of Is- ra- el, he shall bless



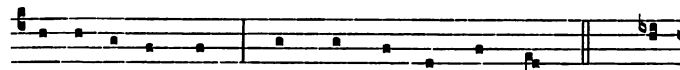
the house of A-a- ron. 13 He shall bless them that fear the



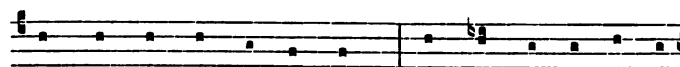
Lord : both small and great. 14 The Lord shall in-crease



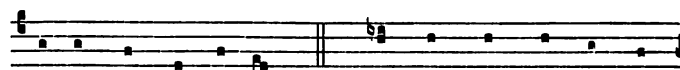
you more and more : you and your chil-dren. 15 Ye are the



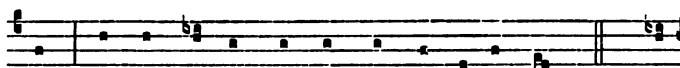
bles-sed of the Lord : who made hea-ven and earth. 16 All



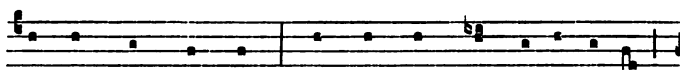
the whole hea-vens are the Lord's : the earth hath he giv-en



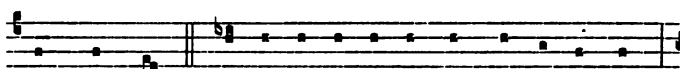
to the chil-dren of men. 17 The dead praise not thee, O



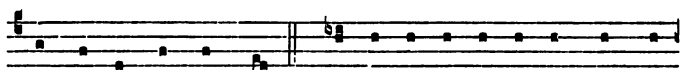
Lord : nei-ther all they that go down in- to si-lence. 18 But



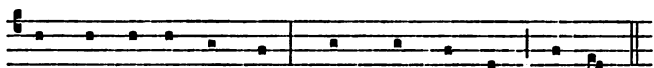
we will praise the Lord : from this time forth for ev-er-more.



Praise the Lord. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son :



and to the ho- ly Ghost. As it was in the be-gin-ning, is



now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A-men.

A. M. D. G.

THE  
CANTICLES  
AT  
MATTINS & EVENSONG  
POINTED TO  
THE EIGHT GREGORIAN TONES  
AS GIVEN IN THE  
SARVM TONALE  
BY THE  
REV. G. H. PALMER, B. A.  
*(Second Edition, revised)*

LONDON  
GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK ST., COVENT GARDEN  
MDCCCXCVIII



# The Canticles

## AT MATTINS

### The Invitatory Psalm

*Venite, exultemus Domino*

O Come, let us sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily rejoice  
in the strength of our sal-vation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanks-giv-ing : &  
shew our-selves glad in him with psalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God : and a great King a-bove all  
gods.

4 In his hand are all the cor-ners of the earth : and the  
strength of the hills is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it : and his hands pre-par-ed  
the dry land.

6 O come, let us wor-ship and fall down : and kneel before  
the Lord our Maker

## THE CANTICLES

7 For he is the Lord our God : and we are the people of his  
pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hard-en not your hearts :  
as in the provocation, and as in the day of tempta-tion in the  
wilderness ;

9 When your fa-thers temp-ted me : pro-ved me, and saw  
my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gene-ra-tion and  
said : It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have  
not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath : that they should not  
en-ter in- to my rest.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the  
holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be :  
world with- out end. Amen.

¶ On Easter-day, instead of the foregoing Psalm, shall be sung

## The Paschal Anthems

*Pascha nostrum*

CHRIST our Passover is sacri- ficed for us : there-fore let  
us keep the feast ;

2 Not with the old leaven, nor with the leaven of <sup>37 4</sup>ma-lice &  
<sup>258 16</sup>wick-ed-ness : but with the unleavened bread of sin- <sup>4 15678 23</sup>ce- ri-ty  
 and truth.

*Christus resurgens*

C<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>hrist, being raised from the dead, di-eth no more : death  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hath no more do- mi-nion over him.

4 For in that he died, he died un-to sin once : but in that he  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>liveth, he liv- eth unto God.

5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in-deed un-to  
<sup>258 4 15678 23</sup>sin : but alive unto God through Je- sus Christ our Lord.

*Christus resurrexit*

C<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>hrist is ri-sen from the dead : and become the <sup>4 15678</sup>first-fruits  
<sup>23</sup>of them that slept.

7 For since by man came death : by man came also the re-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>sur-rec-tion of the dead.

8 For as in A-dam all die : even so in Christ shall all be  
 made alive.

Glory be to the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the  
 holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>world with-out end. Amen.

# The Hymn of Ambrose and Austin

## *Te Deum laudamus*

¶ *Not pointed to be sung to Tones iij or vij.*

**W**E <sup>4 16 258</sup>praise thee, O God : <sup>4 1568 2</sup>we acknow-ledge thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth wor-ship thee : <sup>4 16 258</sup>the Fa-ther ev-er-lasting.

3 To thee all Angels cry a-loud : <sup>4 16 258</sup>the heavens, and all the <sup>4</sup>pow-ers therein.

4 To thee Cherubyn, & Se-ra-phyn : <sup>4 16 258</sup>con-tin-u-al-ly do cry,

5 Holy, <sup>4</sup>Ho-ly, <sup>12568</sup>Ho-ly : <sup>4 1568 2</sup>Lord God of Sabaoth ;

6 Heaven and earth are full of the ma-jes-ty : <sup>4 258 16</sup>— of thy <sup>4 1568 2</sup>glory.

7 The glorious company of the A-pos-tles : <sup>4 12568</sup>— — — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>praise thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the Pro-phets : <sup>4 12568</sup>— — — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>praise thee.

9 The noble ar-my of Mar-tyrs : <sup>4 12568</sup>— — — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>praise thee.

10 The holy Church throughout all the world : <sup>4 16 258</sup>— doth <sup>4 1568</sup>ac-knowledge thee ;

11 The Fa-ther : <sup>12568</sup>of an in- <sup>45 168 2</sup>fi-nite majesty ;

12 Thine honour-a-ble, true : <sup>4 16 258</sup>— — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>and only Son ;

13 Also the ho-ly Ghost : <sup>4 16 258</sup>— — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>the Comforter.

14 Thou art the King of glo-ry : <sup>4 12568</sup>— — — <sup>4 1568 2</sup>O Christ.

- 15 Thou art the ever-last-ing Son : — of the Father.  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 16 When thou tookest upon thee to de-li-ver man : thou  
<sup>4 1568 2 4 16 258</sup>  
 didst not ab-hor the Virgin's womb.
- 17 When thou hadst overcome the sharp-ness of death : thou  
<sup>4 1568 2 4 16 258</sup>  
 didst open the kingdom of heaven to all be-lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right hand of God : in the glo-ry of  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568</sup>  
 the Father.
- 19 We believe that thou shalt come : — — to be our Judge.  
<sup>4 12568</sup>
- 20 We therefore pray thee, help thy ser- vants : whom thou  
<sup>4 1568 2</sup>  
 hast redeem-ed with thy precious blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered with thy Saints : in glo-ry  
<sup>4 16 258 4</sup>  
 ev-er-lasting.  
<sup>1568 2</sup>
- 22 O Lord, save thy peo-ple : and bless thine heritage.  
<sup>4 12568 4 1568 2</sup>
- 23 Gov-ern them : and lift them up for ever.  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 24 Day by day : we mag-ni-fy thee ;  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 25 And we wor-ship thy name : ev-er world with-out end.  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 26 Vouch-safe, O Lord : to keep us this day with-out sin.  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 27 O Lord, have mercy up-on us : have mer-cy up-on us.  
<sup>4 16 258 4 1568 2</sup>
- 28 O Lord, let thy mercy lighten up-on us : as our trust is  
 in thee.
- 29 O Lord, in thee have I trust-ed : let me nev-er be con-  
<sup>4 12568 4 1568 2</sup>  
 founded.

¶ During Advent, & from Septuagesima to Easter, instead of the foregoing Hymn, is sung the Canticle of the iij Children, as followeth :

## The Song of the iij Children

*Benedicite, omnia opera*

**O** All ye works of the Lord,  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 bless ye the Lord :

<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 praise him, & magni-fy him for  
 ever.

2 O ye angels of the Lord,

3 O ye heavens,

4 O ye waters that be above  
 the firmament,

5 O all ye powers of the  
 Lord,

6 O ye sun and moon,

7 O ye stars of heaven,

8 O ye showers and dew,

9 O ye winds of God,

10 O ye fire and heat,

11 O ye winter and summer,

12 O ye dews and frosts,

13 O ye frost and cold,

14 O ye ice and snow,

15 O ye nights and days,

16 O ye light and darkness,

17 O ye lightnings & clouds,

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup>  
 18 O let the earth bless the  
<sup>258</sup>

Lord : yea, let it praise him &c,

19 O ye mountains and hills,

20 O all ye green things upon  
 the earth,

21 O ye wells,

22 O ye seas and floods,

23 O ye whales, and all that  
 move in the waters,

24 O all ye fowls of the air,

25 O all ye beasts and cattle,

26 O ye children of men,

<sup>347</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 27 O let Israel bless the Lord :

28 O ye priests of the Lord,

29 O ye servants of the Lord,

30 O ye spirits and souls of the  
 righteous,

31 O ye holy and humble men  
 of heart,

32 O Ananias, Azarias, and  
 Misael,

<sup>37</sup>  
 Glory be to the Fa-ther  
<sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and to the Son : and to the  
 holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning,  
<sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup>  
 is now, and ev-er shall be :

<sup>4</sup> <sup>15678</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 world with-out end. Amen.

## The Song of Zachary

*Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel*

**B**lessed be the Lord <sup>37</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>258</sup> God of Is- ra- el : for he hath visited  
<sup>457</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 and re-deem-ed his people ;

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>va-tion for us : in the  
house of his ser-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>vant David.

3 As he spake by the mouth of his ho-<sup>347 12568</sup>ly Pro-phets : which  
have been since the world began :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

4 That we should be saved from our en-<sup>347 258 16</sup>e-mies : and from  
the hands of all that hate us :  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore-<sup>347 12568</sup>fa-thers : &  
to remember his ho-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ly covenant :

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-<sup>37 4</sup>fa-ther A-  
<sup>16 258 4 15678 23</sup>bra-ham : that he would give us :

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en-<sup>37 4 258 16</sup>e-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>mies : might serve him with-out fear ;

8 In holiness and righteous-ness be-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>fore him : all the days  
<sup>23</sup>of our life.

9 And thou, Child, shalt be called the Prophet of the High-<sup>347 12568</sup>  
est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord, to pre-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>pare  
his ways :

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-<sup>347 12568</sup>to his peo-ple : for  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>the re-miss-ion of their sins :

11 Through the tender mer-<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>cy of our God : whereby the  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>Day-spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us :

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the sha-<sup>37</sup>  
<sup>4 16 258</sup>dow of death : and to guide our feet in-<sup>4 15678 23</sup>to the way of peace.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the holy Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, & ev- er shall be : world with- out end. Amen.

## The Creed of Athanasius

### *Quicumque vult*

Who-so-ever will be sav-ed : before all things it is necessary that he hold the Ca-tho-lick faith.

2 Which faith except every one do keep whole and un-de-  
fined : without doubt he shall per-ish ev- er-lastingly.

3 And the Ca-tholick faith is this : that we worship one  
God in Trinity, and Tri-ni- ty in Unity.

4 Neither con-found-ing the per- sons : nor di-vi- ding the substance.

5 For there is one person of the Father, an-o-ther of the Son : and ano-ther of the holy Ghost.

6 But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the holy Ghost is all one : the glory equal, the majes-ty co- e-ternal.

7 Such as the Father is, such is the Son : and such is the holy Ghost.

8 The Father uncreate, the Son un-cre-ate : and the ho-ly Ghōst uncreate.

9 The Father incomprehensible, the Son in-com-pre-hen-si-

ble : and the holy Ghost in-com-pre-hensible.

10 The Father eternal, the Son e-ter-nal : and the ho-ly  
Ghost e-ternal.

11 And yet they are not three e-ter-nals : but one e-ternal.

12 As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor three  
un-cre-a-ted : but one uncreated, & one in-com-pre-hensible.

13 So likewise the Father is almighty, the Son al-migh-ty :  
and the ho-ly Ghost al-mighty.

14 And yet they are not three al-migh-ties : but one al-  
mighty.

15 So the Father is God, the Son is God : and the ho-ly  
Ghost is God.

16 And yet they are not three Gods : — — but one God.

17 So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord : and the  
ho-ly Ghost Lord.

18 And yet not three Lords : — — but one Lord.

19 For like as we are compelled by the Chris-tian ve-ri-ty :  
to acknowledge every person by him-self to be God and Lord ;

20 So are we forbidden by the Catho-lick re-li-gion : to  
say, There be three Gods, or three Lords.

21 The Fa-ther is made of none : neither crea-ted nor be-  
gotten.

22 The Son is of the Fa-ther a-lone : not made, nor crea-  
ted, but be-gotten.

23 The holy Ghost is of the <sup>37</sup>Fa-ther, and of <sup>4 16 258</sup>the Son : nei-  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>ther made, nor created, nor begot-ten, but pro-ceeding.

24 So there is one Father, not three Fathers, | <sup>37 4</sup>one Son, not  
<sup>16 258</sup>three Sons : one holy Ghost, not three holy Ghosts.

25 And in this Trinity none is afore, or af-ter <sup>347 12568</sup>o- ther : none  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>is greater, or less than an-o-ther.

26 But the whole three persons are co-e-ter-nal to-ge-ther : <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>— and co-equal.

27 So that in all things, as <sup>347 12568</sup>is a-fore-said : the Unity in Tri-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>nity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

28 He therefore that will be <sup>347 12568</sup>sa- ved : <sup>457 168</sup>must thus think of  
<sup>23</sup>the Trinity.

29 Furthermore, it is necessary to ever-last-ing sal-va-tion : <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lōrd Jesus  
 Christ.

30 For the right faith is, that we be-lieve and con-fess : that <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and man.

31 God, of the substance of the Father, be-got-ten be-fore <sup>3 47</sup>  
<sup>16 258</sup>the worlds : and man, of the substance of his mo-ther, bōrn in  
<sup>4 6 123578</sup>the world.

32 Perfect God and per-fect man : of a reasonable soul, and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup>  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>hu-man flesh sub-sisting.

33 Equal to the Father, as touch-ing his God-head : and in- <sup>37 4 12568</sup>  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>ferior to the Father, as touch-ing his manhood.

34 Who although he be <sup>347 16 258</sup> God and man : yet he is <sup>4 15678</sup> not two,  
<sup>23</sup> but one Christ.

35 One, not by conversion of the <sup>37</sup> God-head in-to <sup>4 16 258</sup> flesh : but  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> by taking of the man-hood into God.

36 One, altogether not by con-<sup>37 4 12568</sup>fu-sion of sub-stance : but by  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> u-ni-ty of person.

37 For as the reasonable soul and <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> flesh is one man : so God  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> and man is one Christ ;

38 Who suffered for our <sup>347 12568</sup> sal-va-tion : descended into hell, |  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> rose again the third day from the dead.

39 He ascended into heaven, | he sitteth on the right hand of  
<sup>347 12568</sup> the Father, God al-migh-ty : from whence he shall come to  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup> judge the quick and the dead.

40 At whose coming all men shall rise again with their <sup>347 12568</sup> bo-  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> dies : and shall give ac-count for their own works.

41 And they that have done good shall go into life <sup>347</sup> ev-er-  
<sup>12568</sup> last-ing : & they that have done evil in-to <sup>4 15678 23</sup> ev-er-lasting fire.

42 This is the <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> Ca-tho-lick faith : which except a man believe  
<sup>457 168 23</sup> faithfully, he can-not be saved.

Glory be to the <sup>37</sup> Fa-ther, and to the Son : and <sup>4 16 258</sup> to the holy  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, & <sup>37 4 16 258</sup> ev-er shall be : world  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup> with- out end. Amen.

## AT EVENSONG

## The Song of the Blessed Virgin Mary

*Magnificat*

**M**<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>Y soul doth mag-ni-fy the Lord : and my spirit hath  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>rejoiced in God my Saviour.

\*<sup>347 12568</sup>2 For he hath re-gard-ed : the lowliness of his <sup>4 15678 23</sup>hand-  
 maiden.

\*<sup>347 12568</sup>3 For be-hold, from hence-forth : all generations shall call  
<sup>23</sup>me blessed.

<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168</sup>4 For he that is mighty hath mag-ni-fi-ed me : and ho- ly  
<sup>23</sup>is his Name.

<sup>37 4 16 258 4</sup>5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all  
<sup>15678 23</sup>ge- ne-rations.

<sup>37 4 16 258 457 168 23</sup>6 He hath shewed strength with his arm : he hath scattered  
 the proud in the imagi-na-tion of their hearts.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>7 He hath put down the migh-ty from their seat : and hath  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>exalted the hum-ble and meek.

<sup>37 4 16 258</sup>8 He hath filled the hun-gry with good things : and the rich  
<sup>4 68 157 23</sup>he hath sent emp-ty away.

---

\* The Intonation of the 4th Tone is omitted in these verses.

9 He remembering his mercy hath holpen his ser-vant Is-ra-  
<sup>258</sup>el : as he promised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his seed  
<sup>23</sup>for ever.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the holy  
 Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>with-out end. Amen.

## The Song of Symeon

### *Nunc dimittis*

L Ord, now lettest thou thy ser-vant de-part in peace .  
<sup>457 168 23</sup>ac-cord-ing to thy word.

2 For mine eyes have seen : — thy sal-va-tion.

3 Which thou hast pre-par-ed : before the face of all  
 people.

4 To be a light to light-en the Gen-tiles : & to be the glory  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>of thy peo-ple Israel.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the holy  
 Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world  
<sup>4 15678 23</sup>with-out end. Amen.

## SOLEMN MODULATIONS

*Benedictus*

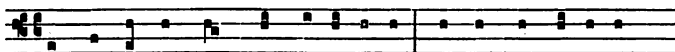
TONES I &amp; VI



16

Bless-ed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

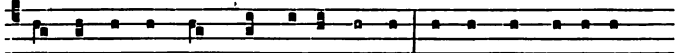
TONES II &amp; VIII



28

Bless-ed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

TONE IV



4

Bless-ed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted &c.

12468 /

**B**less-ed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : for he hath vi-si-ted  
 and re-deem-ed his people :

12468 /

2 And hath raised up a mighty sal-va-tion for us : in the  
 hóuse of his ser-vant David.

12468 /

3 As he spake by the mouth of his holy Pro-phets : which  
 have been since the world began :

12468 /

4 That we should be sa-ved from our en-emies : and from  
 the hánds of all that hate us :

12468 /

5 To perform the mercy promised to our fore-fa-thers : and  
 to remémber his ho-ly covenant.

6 To perform the oath which he sware to our fore-father<sup>12468</sup>  
<sup>1</sup> A-braham : that he would give us :  
<sup>4 168 2</sup>

7 That we, being delivered out of the hand of our en-emies :  
<sup>4 168 2</sup> might serve him with-out fear :  
<sup>12468</sup>

8 In holiness and righ-teous-ness be-fore him : all the days<sup>4 168</sup>  
<sup>2</sup> of our life.

9 And thou, Child, shalt be called the Pro-phet of the High-  
<sup>12468</sup> est : for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord, to pre-pare  
<sup>4 168 2</sup> his ways :

10 To give knowledge of salvation un-to his peo-ple : for  
<sup>4 168 2</sup> the re-mis-sion of their sins:

11 Through the ten-der mer-cy of our God : whereby the  
<sup>16 248</sup> Day-spring from on high hath vi-sit-ed us :  
<sup>4 68 1 2</sup>

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and in the sha-  
<sup>12468</sup> dow of death : and to guide our feet in-to the way of peace.  
<sup>4 168 2</sup>

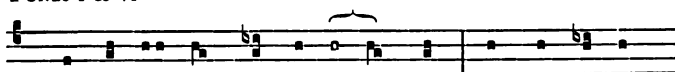
Glory be to the Fa-ther and to the Son : and to the holy  
<sup>16 248</sup> Ghost.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world  
<sup>4 168 2</sup> with-out end. Amen.

## SOLEMN MODULATIONS

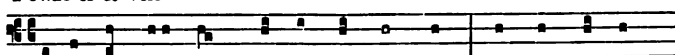
*Magnificat*

TONES I &amp; VI



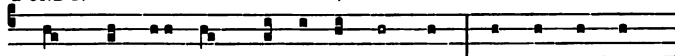
My soul doth mag-ni- fy the Lord : and my spí- rit &c.

TONES II &amp; VIII



Mÿ soul doth mag-ni- fy the Lord : and my spí-rit &c.

TONE IV



My soul doth mag-ni- fy the Lord : and my spi- rit &c.

MY soul doth magni- fy the Lord : and my spírit hath re-  
joiced in God my Saviour.

\*2 For he hath re-gard-ed : the lówliness of his hand-maiden.

\*3 For be- hold, from hence-forth : all generátions shall call  
me blessed.

4 For he that is mighty hath magni-fi-ed me : and ho- ly is  
his Name.

5 And his mercy is on them that fear him : throughout all  
ge-ne-rations.

\* The Intonation is omitted in these verses.

6 He hath shew-<sup>12468</sup> ed strength with his arm : he hath scátter-<sup>/</sup>  
ed the proud in the imagi-<sup>4 168 2</sup> na-tion of their hearts.

7 He hath put down the mighty from their seat : and hath  
exálted the hum-<sup>12468</sup> ble and meek.

8 He hath filled the hun-<sup>16 248</sup> gry with good things : and the  
rích he hath sent emp-ty away.

9 He, remembering his mercy, hath holpen his servant Is-<sup>12468</sup>  
rael : as he prómised to our forefathers, | Abraham and his seed<sup>4 168</sup>  
for ever.<sup>2</sup>

Glory be to the Fa-<sup>16 248</sup> ther and to the Son : and to the holy  
Ghost.

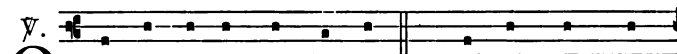
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world  
with-<sup>4 168 2</sup> out end. Amen.

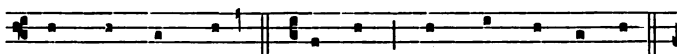
Deo gracias

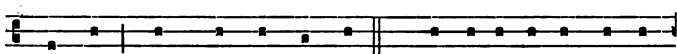


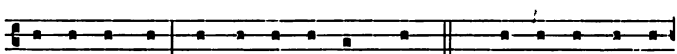
THE  
**Versicles & Responses**  
 AT  
 MATTINS & EVENSONG

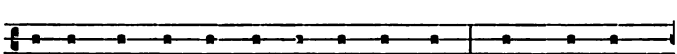
¶ *The introductory portion of the Service should be said in a subdued voice and without note.*

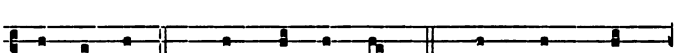

  
 O Lord, o-pen thou our lips. R̃. And our mouth shall



  
 shew forth thy praise. Ṽ. O God, make speed to save us.


  
 R̃. O Lord, make haste to help us. Ṽ. Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther,


  
 and to the Son : & to the ho-ly Ghost. R̃. As it was in the

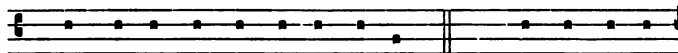

  
 be-gin-ning, is now, and ev- er shall be : world with-out


  
 end. A-men. Ṽ. Praise ye the Lord. R̃. The Lord's Name

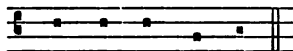

  
 be prai-sed.

\* \* \* \* \*

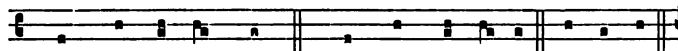
I believe in God &amp;c.



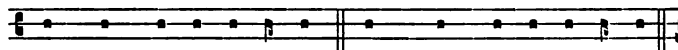
V. The re-sur-rec-tion of the bo-dy. R. And the life ev-



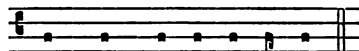
er-last-ing. A-men.



V. The Lord be with you. R. And with thy spi-rit. Let us pray.

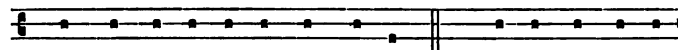


Lord, have mer-cy up-on us. Christ, have mer-cy up-on us.

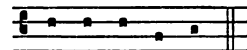


Lord, have mer-cy up-on us.

Our Fa-ther &amp;c.



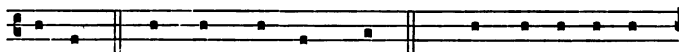
V. And lead us not in-to temp-ta-tion. R. But de-liv-er us



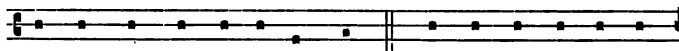
from e-vil. A-men.



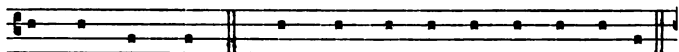
V. O Lord, shew thy mer-cy up-on us. R. And grant us thy sal-



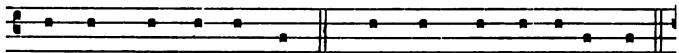
va-tion. *Ps.* O Lord, save the Queen. *R.* And mer-ci-ful-ly



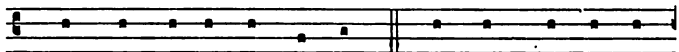
hear us when we call up-on thee. *Ps.* En-due thy mi-ni-sters



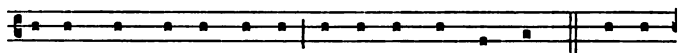
with righ-teous-ness. *R.* And make thy cho-sen peo-ple joy-ful.



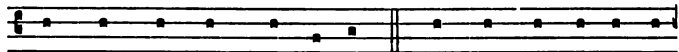
*Ps.* O Lord, save thy peo-ple. *R.* And bless thine in-he-ri-tance.



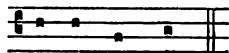
*Ps.* Give peace in our time, O Lord. *R.* Be-cause there is none



o-ther that fighteth for us, but on-ly thou, O God. *Ps.* O God,

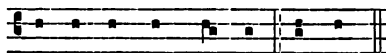


make clean our hearts with-in us. *R.* And take not thy ho-ly



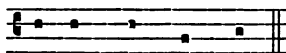
Spi-rit from us.

☪ *The Collect of the Day should invariably have its full ending, and be said throughout on one note until the close, which is sung as follows :*



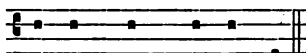
for ev-er and ev-er. A-men.  
or world with-out end.

*Other Collects are ended thus :*



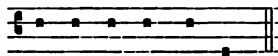
Je-sus Christ our Lord.

or



Je-sus Christ, our Saviour.

*excepting the Collect immediately before the Anthem, which should have its full ending, thus :*



for ev-er and ev-er.

*Amen is always sung as above.*

☪ *The Prayers following the Anthem should be said without note.*

---

# CORRIGENDA

Ps.	6.	v.	4	for	me	read	me
					37 4		347 4
"	7.	v.	15	"	tra-vail-eth	"	travail-eth
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	15.	v.	3	"	slan-der-ed	"	slan-der-ed
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	19.	v.	14	"	ac-cep-ta-ble	"	accep-ta-ble
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	22.	v.	30	"	quick-en-ed	"	quick-en-ed
					37 4		347
"	25.	v.	17	"	ad-ver-si-ty	"	adversi-ty
					37 4		347
"	27.	v.	15	"	ut-ter-ly	"	utter-ly
							4
"	31.	v.	27	"	put	"	put
					15678		12568
"	33.	v.	12	"	le-ho-va	"	le-ho-va
					68 157 23		6 123578
"	"	v.	13	"	that dwell on	"	that dwell on
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	"	v.	15	"	de-li-ver-ed	"	deli-ver-ed
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	34.	v.	19	"	de-li-ver-eth	"	deli-ver-eth
					37		37
"	35.	v.	11	"	wit-nesses	"	witness-es
					3		3
"	"	v.	20	"	com-muning	"	commun-ing
					37		37
"	37.	v.	7	"	pa-tiently	"	patient-ly
					4 68 157 23		4 6 123578
"	"	v.	39	"	root-ed out at	"	root-ed out at
					258 6		258 16
"	41.	v.	6	"	va-ni-ty	"	va-ni-ty
					57 4 168		4 15678
"	44.	v.	24	"	mi-se-ry	"	mi-se-ry
							4
"	45.	v.	13	"	before	"	be-fore
					68 157 23		6 123578
"	49.	v.	9	"	and see not	"	and see not
					17		16
"	53.	v.	6	"	fear	"	fear
					458 168		457 168
"	69.	v.	9	"	fall-en	"	fall-en
					37		37
"	78.	v.	6	"	pos-te-ri-ty	"	posteri-ty
					47 16 258		47 16 258
"	"	v.	28	"	as thick as dust	"	as thick as dust

# CORRIGENDA

<i>Ps.</i> 78. v. 43	<i>for</i>	out of	<i>read</i>	from
		4 16 258		4 16 258
" "	v. 56	" so before them	"	so be-fore them
		458		457
" 80. v. 16	"	re-buke	"	re-buke
		37		37
" 83. v. 10	"	pe-rished	"	perish-ed
		12568		15678
" 89. v. 29	"	stand	"	stand
				4
" 101. v. 3	"	house	"	house
				12568
" 116. v. 10	"	troubled	"	trou-bled





# Date Loaned

DEC 10 1955	1-10		
18 JAN 1956	1-10		
JUL 12 1955	1-10		
BY NOV 12 1956	1-10		
J DEC 31 1958	1-10		
Y APR 30 1959	1-10		
Y AUG 14 1959	9-21		
M 1959 26	1-10		
RHP MAY 2 1962	5-8		
IK 1932	1-10		
JK 1960 30	1-10		
EP APR 6 1963	5/17		
JB JAN 6 1964	1-10		
APR 3	1974 TO MAY 1 6 1974		

Palmer, George H.

VH68

Psalms of David as in  
the Sarum Tonale.

P17

1898

DATE

11/27/50

F

DEC 10  
N1955

10 JAN 1951

JUL 12  
1956

BY:

The Library  
Union Theological Seminary  
Broadway at 120th Street  
New York 27, N. Y.

